

M1D.17

AREA 5

BOOK 1

CONTEXTS RECORDS

Nos 5000-5199

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 5 5000-5099	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. ✓

5000

SITE **M10.17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
 1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
 1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

MASONRY:
 1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. Cuts:

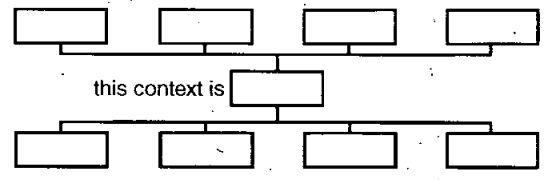
Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **MOM LOOSE**
2. **DARK GREY BROWN**
3. **HUMIC SILTY LOAM 4m ✓**
4. **4m AVERAGE**
6. **ALL SECTION**
- 7
8. **MACHINE**



Interpretation/Discussion:

CURRENT PLOUGH SOIL

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5001

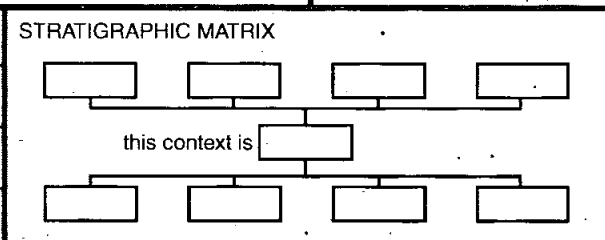
SITE **M10.17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

- Description (See check lists):
1. **MDD COMPACT**
 2. **PALM GREY BROWN**
 3. **SILT**
 4. **OCCL STONES**
 5. **2m AVERAGE.**
 - 6.
 - 7.
 - 8.



Interpretation/Discussion:

MEDIAEVAL PLOUGH SOIL SURVIVING IN TRACES OF FURROWS - GENERALLY REMOVED DURING MACHINING OF SITE.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5002

SITE M.D. 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

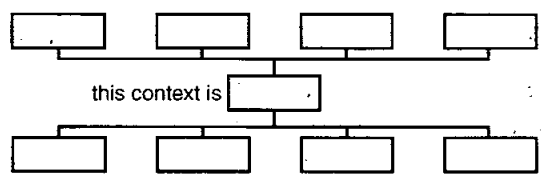
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

GEOLOGY

GEN MWD BROWN SILT, OVERCROPS OF FRAGMENTED LIMESTONE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

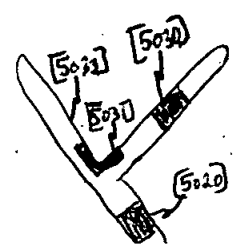
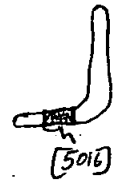
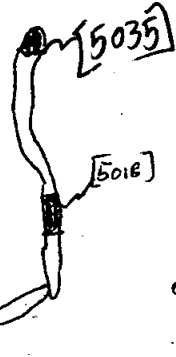
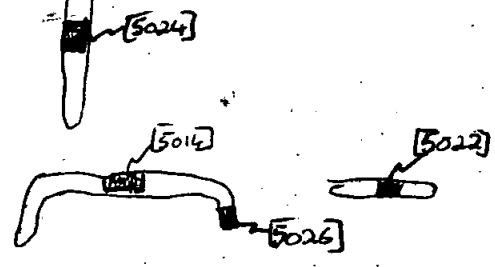
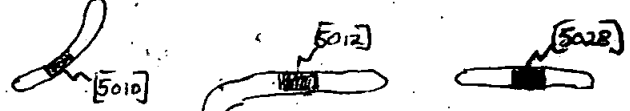
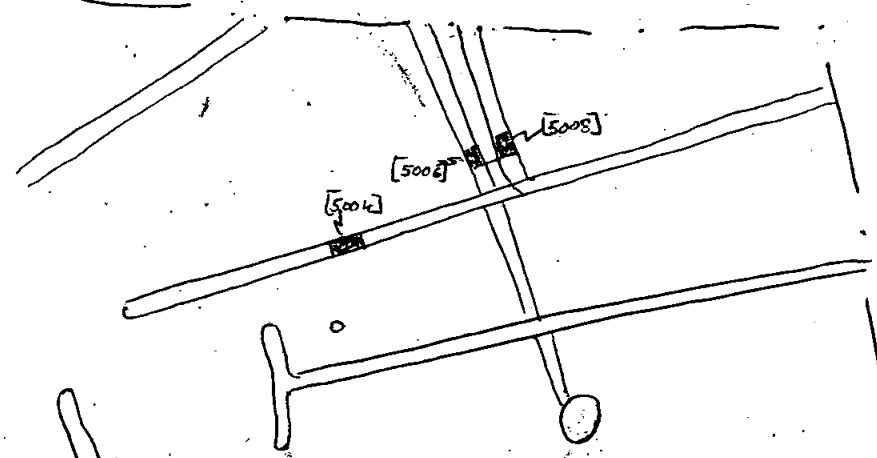
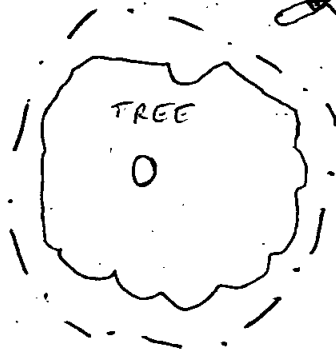
MID 17



N.E. CORNER OF
AREA 5

LV CABLE

LV CABLE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5003

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 5Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5004

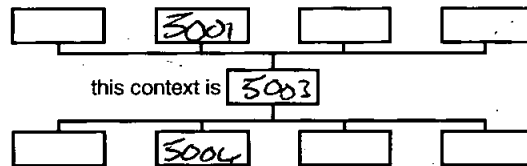
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

MID GREY SILTY CLAY
FAIRLY FRIABLE
WITH 20% POT. & RARE MEDIUM
0.05m THICK SIZED COBBLE STONE



Interpretation/Discussion:

V. THIN FILL OF LINEAR [5004]
WITH c. 20% POTTERY AT BASE
POSSIBLY LOCALISED DUMP OF DOMESTIC RUBBISH
- THERE APPEARS TO BE SIMILAR CONCENTRATIONS
OF POTTERY AT OTHER POINTS ALONG THE LENGTH
OF THIS DITCH.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder GW

◇ Samples

Date 16/1/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5004

SITE M4 D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 5003

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

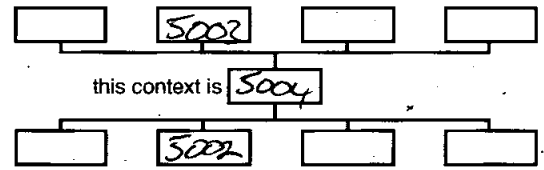
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

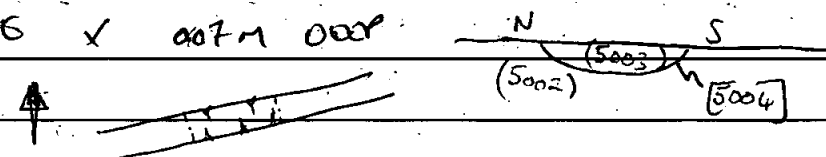
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

LINEAR E-W W. SHALLOW 'U' SHAPED DITCH



0.33 m wide x 0.07 m deep



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSS. FIELD BOUNDARY WITH ALOT OF POTTERY IN FILL (5003)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder GU

Samples

Date 16/1/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5005

SITE M10 ~~7~~

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 5

Overlain by: 5001

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
 - 2. colour
 - 3. composition
 - 4. inclusion
 - 5. thickness
 - 6. extent
 - 7. comments
 - 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
 - 2. base/sides/top profile
 - 3. dimension and depth
 - 4. sketch
 - 5. truncation
 - 6. fill nos
 - 7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
 - 2. size of bricks etc
 - 3. finish of stones
 - 4. coursing/bond
 - 5. form
 - 6. faces
 - 7. bond
 - 8. dimensions as found
 - 9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

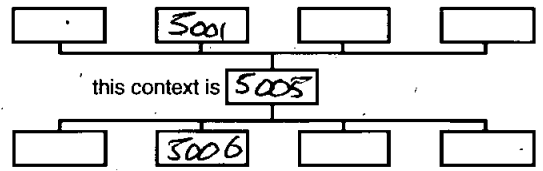
Fill of: 5006

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



MID REDDISH BROWN SILTY CLAY

RARE CHARCOAL PLECK
0.27M THICK

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [5006] - WITH 3 SHARDS
OR POT

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder GUY

Samples

Date 16/1/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5006

SITE **M10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **S**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
 - 2. colour
 - 3. composition
 - 4. inclusion
 - 5. thickness
 - 6. extent
 - 7. comments
 - 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **5005**

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
 - 2. base/sides/top profile
 - 3. dimension and depth
 - 4. sketch
 - 5. truncation
 - 6. fill nos
 - 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
 - 2. size of bricks etc
 - 3. finish of stones
 - 4. coursing/bond
 - 5. form
 - 6. faces
 - 7. bond
 - 8. dimensions as found
 - 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **5002 + 5007?**

Neg No.

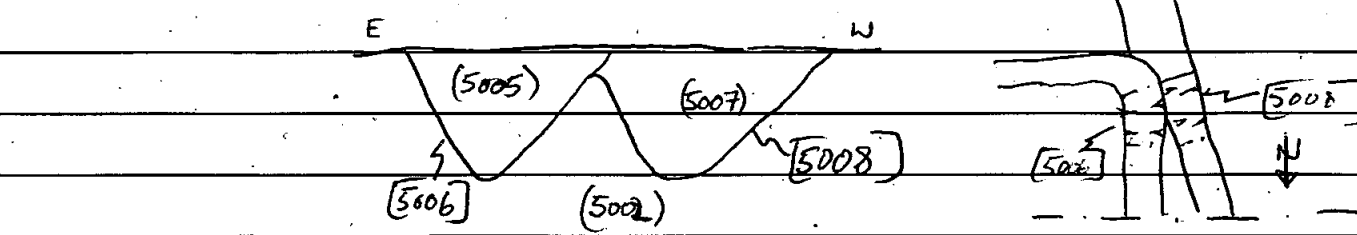
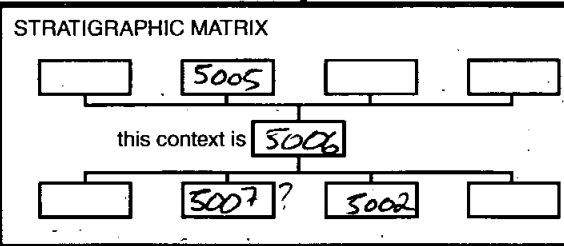
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR N-S
STEEP SIDED 'V' SHAPED
0.54 m wide x 0.27m deep



Interpretation/Discussion:

PROBABLE FIELD BOUNDARY DITCH APPEARS TO TRUNCATE (5008) BEFORE TURNING 90° TO AN E-W ALIGNMENT.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder GU7
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 16/1/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5007**

SITE **MLD 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **5**

Overlain by: **5001**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5008**

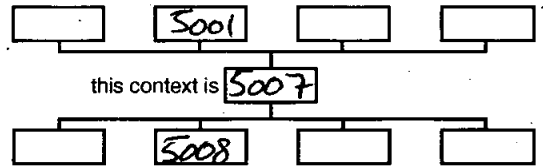
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**FIRM MID ORANGY BROWN
SILTY CLAY 0.28m THICK
1 SHARD OF POT**



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **GW**

Samples

Date **18/1/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5008

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

5007

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

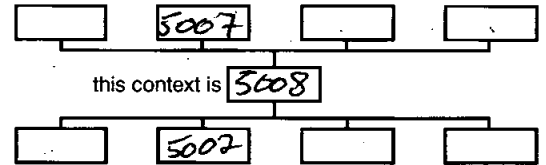
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

LIN EAR NW - SE
 STEEP SIDES c. 75° CONCAVE BASE
 0.67m wide x 0.28m deep



SEE [5006] FOR SKETCH
 TRUNCATED BY [5006]

Interpretation/Discussion:

FIELD BOUNDARY

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder gu7

 Samples

Date 16/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5009 (F)
5010 (C)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL + CUT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **5**

Overlain by: **5001**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Section No. **SKETCH BELOW**

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **5002**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

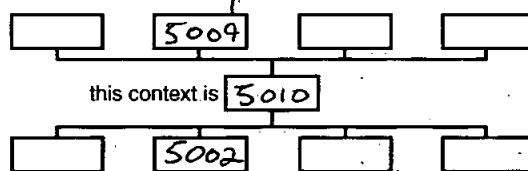
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

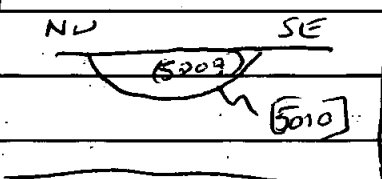
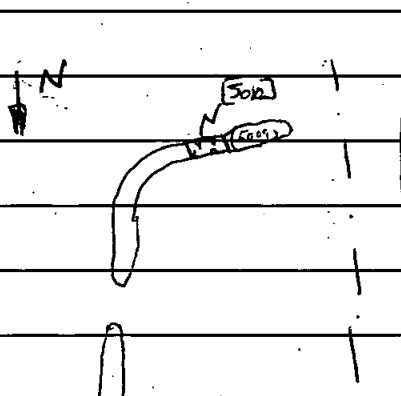
FILL (5009) - MID YELLOW GRG CLAY
RARE CHARCOAL FLICK, 0-11 M THICK
NO FINDS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX **5001**



CUT [5010] - CURVILINEAR DITCH, SHALLOW 'U' SHAPED DITCH
WITH 45° SIDES + CONCAVE BASE, 0.4 M WIDE x 0.11 M DEEP

Interpretation/Discussion:



CURVILINEAR / SINUOUS
DITCH ? I.A.
NO FINDS IN FILL (5009)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **GUY**

Samples

Date **17/1/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. " 5011(F)
5012(C)

TYPE FILL+cut

SITE MILD E7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 5

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. BELOW

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 5002

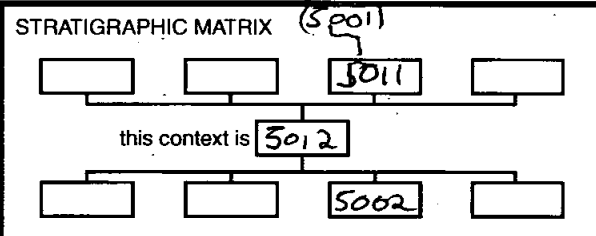
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

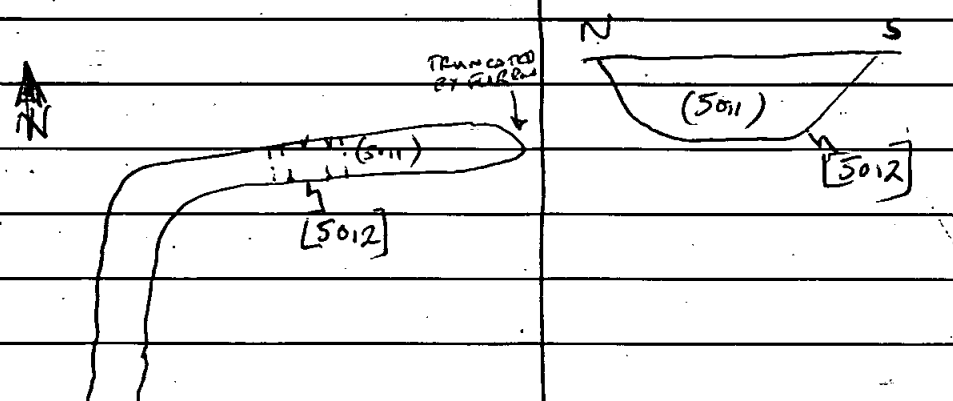
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
FILL (5011) MOTTLED ORANGEY GREY CLAY WITH RARE ROUNDED STONES + CHARCOAL FLECK 0.2m THICK. I.A. POTTERY FOUND



CUT [5012] LINEAR FEATURE, CURVES TO SOUTH, WEST OF THIS POINT. 0.82m WIDE X 0.2m DEEP. C. 45° SIDES + FLAT BASE

Interpretation/Discussion:



E-W RUNNING DITCH
FILLED BY GREY CLAY WITH POTTERY

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CUY

◇ Samples

Date 17/1/18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

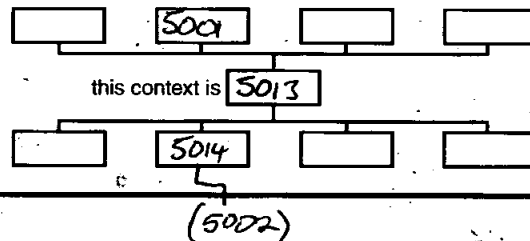
Context No.
5013 - FILL
5014 - CUT

SITE MLD 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL + CUT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 5	Overlain by: 5001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. BELOW	Filled by:	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Level	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Slide No.	Butts:	
Neg No.	Cuts: 5002	
Matrix location	Fill of:	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

(5013) - FILL, MOTTLED YELLOW + GREY CLAY
ROCK HARD, WITH OCC. SUB ANG. IRONSTONE
LUMPS 0.13M DEEP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



(5014) - CUT, N. END OF RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE, SHALLOW GENTLY
SLOPING SIDES WITH CONCAVE BASE 0.63 M WIDE x 0.13M DEEP
ORIENTATED E-W AT THIS POINT

Interpretation/Discussion:

	SKETCH SECTION	N. SIDE OF ENCLOSURE
		DITCH / OR S. SIDE OF ENCLOSURE WITH DITCH [5012] - I.A. I WOULD SAY 2 SHEERDS OF POT + 1 POSS. STRUCK FUNT

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GUY**

◇ Samples

Date **18/1/18**

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5015 - Fill
5016 - Cut

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut + Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 5

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. 3000

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

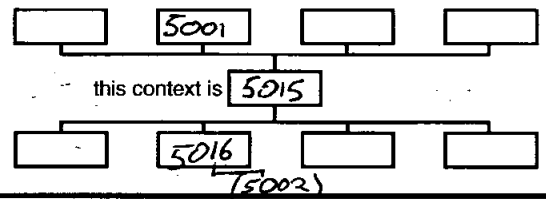
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

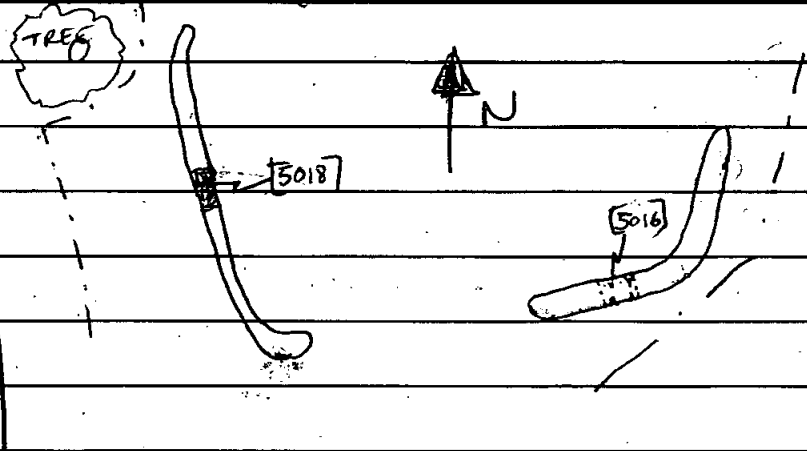
(5015) FILL, DARK BROWN GREY FINE SILTY CLAY 0.15M DEEP WITH RARE SUB-ANGULAR SANDSTONE/IRONSTONE FRAGS. - POSS. BURNT.



[5016] - CUT, CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE DITCH ALIGNED SW-NE AT THIS POINT, C. 50° SIDES FLATISH BASE 0.64m WIDE x 0.15m DEEP

Interpretation/Discussion:

CURVILINEAR ENCL. DITCH [5016] + SILTY CLAY FILL (5015) - 2 SHARDS OF I.A. POT



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GWD

◇ Samples

Date 18/1/18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5017 Fill
5018 Cut

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL + CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 5

Overlain by: 5001

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 5000

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

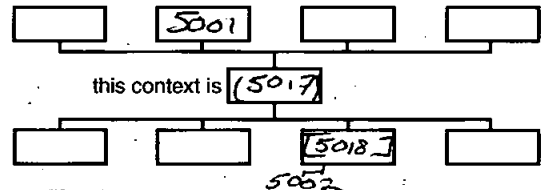
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

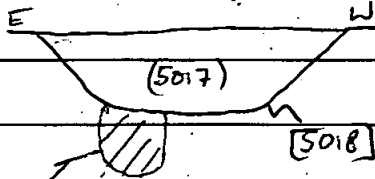
(5017) - FILL, FIRM GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY WITH OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK & ROUNDED STONES & SEVERAL SHARDS OF I.A. POT 0.19M THICK



[5018] - CUT, LINEAR ENCL. DITCH ALIGNED N-S, FAIRLY SHALLOW C. 50° SIDES & FLATISH BASE, 0.64M WIDE X 0.19M DEEP BIOTURBATION ON E. SIDE OF S. END OF THE SLOT IS A POSS. ANIMAL BURROW

Interpretation/Discussion:

SEE SHEET 5015/5016 FOR GENERAL LOCATION PLAN



POSS. ANIMAL BURROW ON E. SIDE OF WESTERN END - LINEAR IN NATURE NOT A POST-HOLE

PART OF ENCLOSURE DITCH SYSTEM, APPEARS TO WORK AS WESTERN SIDE OF ENCLOSURE (ALONG WITH [5014] IN THE NORTH & [5016] IN THE SOUTH EAST.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder Guy

◇ Samples

Date 1/1/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5019

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **5**

Overlain by: **5001**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. location
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5020**

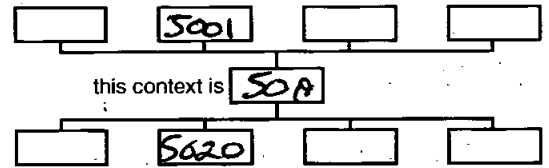
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① FIRM
- ② MOTTLED ORANGEY & GREY BROWN
- ③ SILTY CLAY
- ④ OCC. SUB ANGULAR MED FLINT & CHARCOAL FLECK
- ⑤ 0.2m THICK



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH 5020

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder ew
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 8/1/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5020

SITE **M10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **5**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **5019**

Section No.

SKETCHSame as: **5037**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. /

Cuts: **5002**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. /

Fill of:

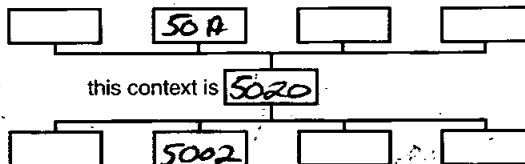
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① **LINEAR N/SE**
- ② **GENTLY SLOPING SIDES**
- ③ **CONCAVE BASE**
- ④ **0.47m WIDE x 0.2m DEEP**
- ⑤ **NONE -**
- ⑥ **(5019)**



Interpretation/Discussion:

NW-SE RUNNING DITCH - I.A.
APPEARS TO BE TRUNCATED BY (5037)
2 m TO NW OF THIS POINT
PART OF I.A. FIELD SYSTEM

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **GLW**
 Samples
Date **18/1/18**
 Building Materials

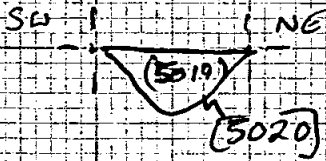
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

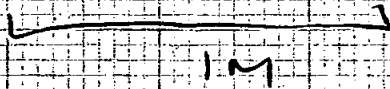
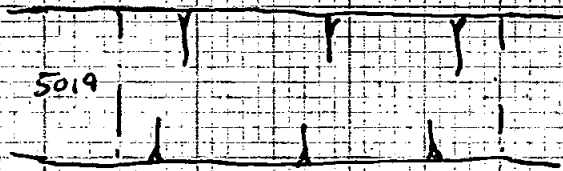
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

(5019) + (5020)



1:20



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5021**

SITE **M2117**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Arch Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5001**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5022**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) **firm**

2) **med brown**

3) **silty clay**

4) **-**

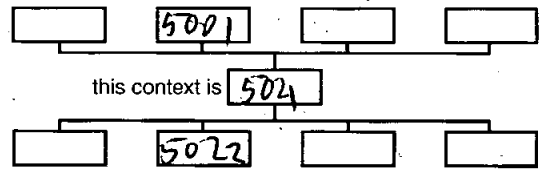
5) **0-18 thick**

6) **1.10 x 0.90**

7) **-**

8) **removed by 2 pits**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5022)

finds: pot

Arch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **CR**

Samples

Date **27.2.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5022

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5021

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 5002

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

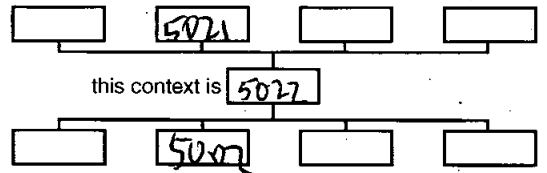
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.90 - wide 0.18 - deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5021)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch
its fill contained pot.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

27.2.18

 Building Materials

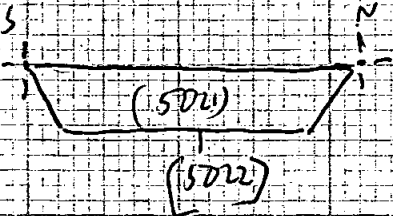
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

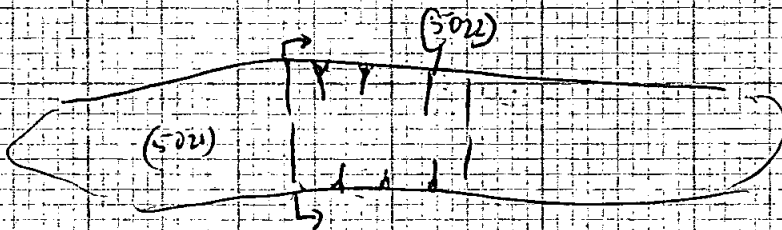
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

5022



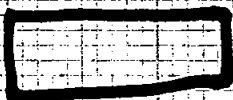
Section

1:20



sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5023**

SITE **M1A7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **5001**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**
Cut by:
Filled by:

Section No. **Sketch**
Same as:
Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:
Overlies:

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

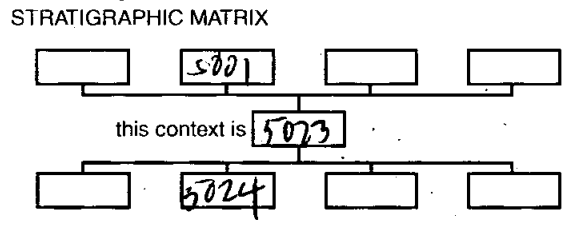
Slide No. Cuts:

Neg No. Fill of: **5024**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light brown
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.12. Hwell
- 6) 1-x 0.23-
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by spade



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5024) no finds

Finish

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder OR
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 27.2.19
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5024

SITE **M2A7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **A11-2**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

GP3

Filled by: **5023**

Section No. Same as:

sketch

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. Cuts: **5002**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

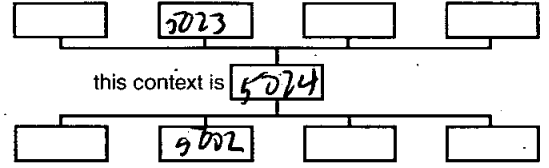
Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **N-S ditch**
- 2) **Sides slope 60°, base is flat**
- 3) **0.20- wide 0.12- deep**
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) **filled with (5023)**
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A very shallow N-S ditch no finds

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **R**

Samples

Date **27.2.18**

Building Materials

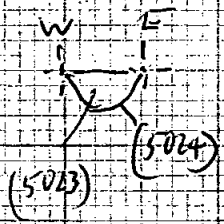
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD - ADDITIONAL SHEET

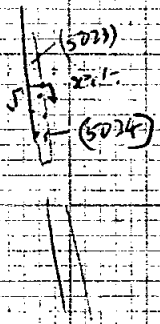
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
5024

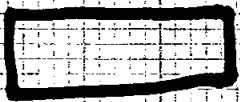


Section 1:20



↑
Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5025**

SITE **M10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **5**

Overlain by: **5001**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. **SECTION**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5026**

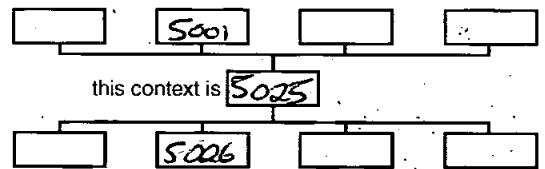
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**FIRM, MID GREY BROWN
SILTY CLAY WITH 20% LARGE
COBBLES - POSS. PACKING FOR A
POST (UNFORTUNATELY DUG WITH URGENCY PRIOR TO FELLING
OF NEIGHBOURING OAK TREE)
0.27 M DEEP**



Interpretation/Discussion:

**FILL OF TERMINUS OF U. SHAPED
ENCL. / STOCK ENCLOSURE WITH POSS.
POST PACKING - IA POTTERY**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **CUT**

Samples

Date **28/2/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5026

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

5025

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

5002

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

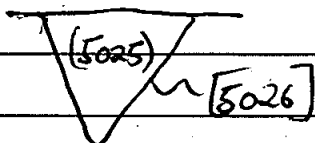
① LINEAR N-S (TURNS E-U)



② V SHAPED PROFILE c. 75-80°

SIDES

③



④

0.61 m WIDE x 0.27 m DEEP

Interpretation/Discussion:

V-SHAPED TERMINUS TO STOCK? ENCLOSURE
WITH POSS. POST PACKING IN TERMINAL
END

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

◇ Samples

Date 28/2/18

△ Building Materials

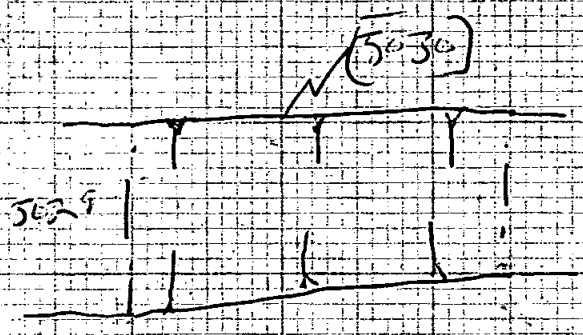
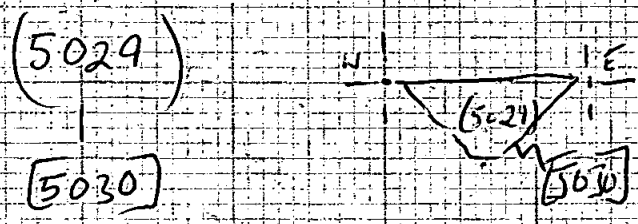
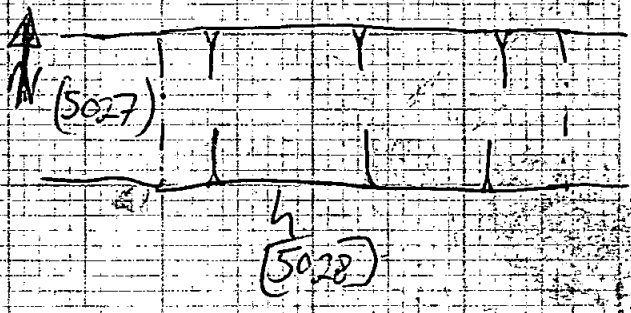
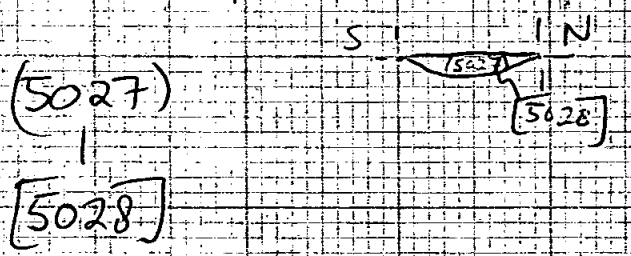
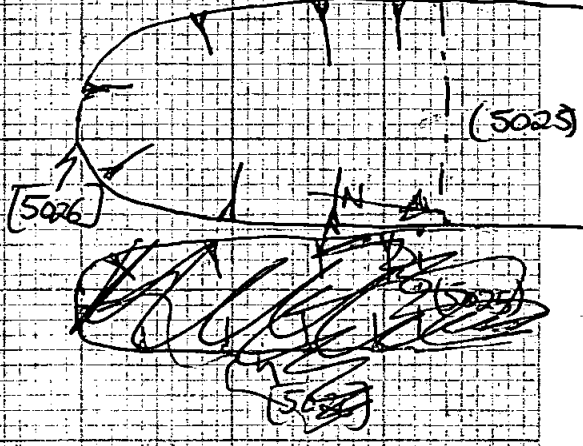
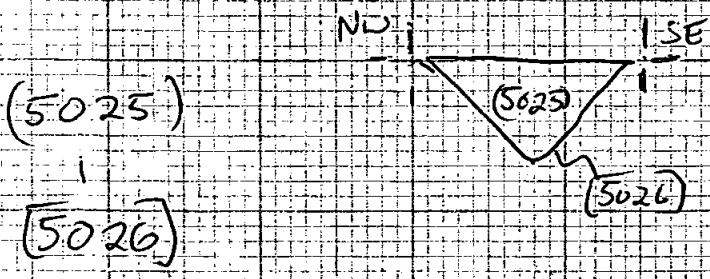
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

[5026] [5028] [5030]



SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5027

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5028

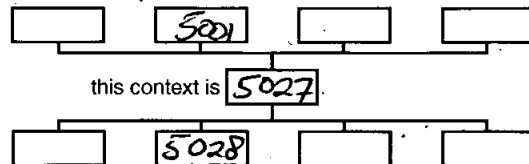
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① RELIABLE
- ② MID GREY BROWN
- ③ CLAYEY SILT
- ④ OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK
- ⑤ 0.05M THICK
- ⑥ FILL OF DITCH [5028]



Interpretation/Discussion:

V. SHALLOW DITCH FILL - LITTLE MORE THAN THE VERY BASE OF FEATURE

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *guy*

◇ Samples

Date 28/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5028

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5027

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 5002

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

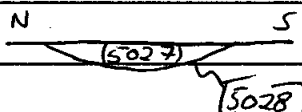
Fill of:

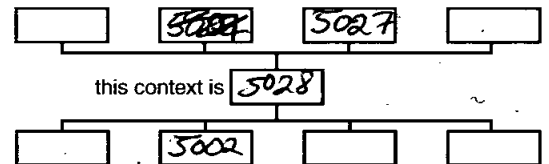
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① LINEAR E-U
- ② CONCRETE / ROUNDED BASE
- ③ 0.39m WIDE X 0.05m DEEP
- ④ 
- ⑤ -



Interpretation/Discussion:

VERY SHALLOW GULLY RUNNING
E-U - PART OF FIELD SYSTEM/STOCK
ENCLOSURE FOUND TO EAST OF AREA
5

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

◇ Samples

Date 28/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5029

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

5

Overlain by:

5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

5030

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① FIRM

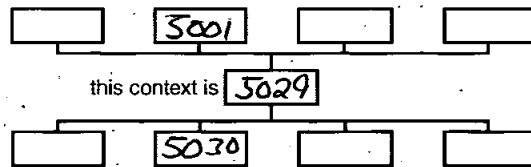
② MOTTLED BLUEY GREY + BROWN

③ SILTY CLAY

④ OCC. SUB-ANGULAR FLINT + ROUNDED STONES + CHARCOAL FLICK

⑤ 0.37m WIDE x 0.22m DEEP

⑥ FILL OF DITCH [5030]



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [5030] WITH IA POTTERY

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

◇ Samples

Date 28/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5020**

SITE **MD 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **S**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **5029**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: **5002**

Neg No.

Fill of:

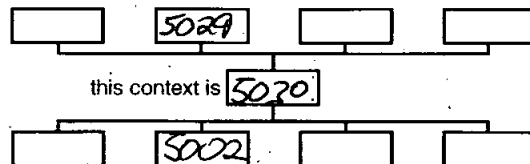
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① **LINEAR N-S**
- ② **GENTLY SLOPING SIDES**
V-SHAPED BASE
- ③ **0.57m WIDE x 0.22m DEEP**
- ④ **SEE ADD SHEET**



Interpretation/Discussion:

**N-S ALIGNED GULLY WITH
1. A POTTERY**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **GW**

Samples

Date **28/2/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5031**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **4**

TYPE **GT**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **(5032)**

Section No.

Sketch (add sheet)

Same as: **/**

Part of: **/**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of blocks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **(20)**

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **/**

Matrix location **/**

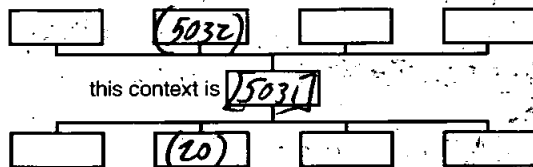
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Linear NE-SW

② gently rounded base / mod. steep sides / top profile sharp



③ SLOT: 0.65m NE-SW / 0.4m NW-SE

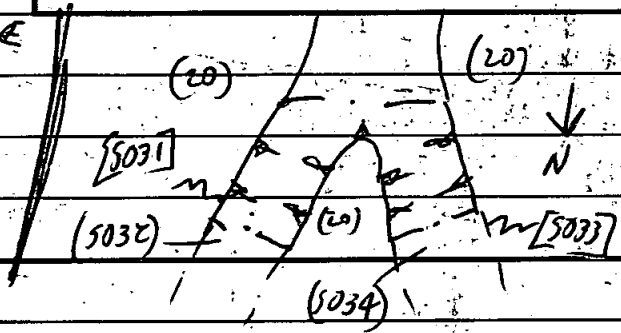
0.18m deep

⑥ (5032)

④ →

⑦ -

⑤ None



Interpretation/Discussion:

GT of ditch

- enclosure?

- may be within [5033], but relationship unclear in section.
WORKED FLINT from (5032)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds **/**

Recorder **MM**

◇ Samples **/**

Date **Feb 28/18**

□ Building Materials **/**

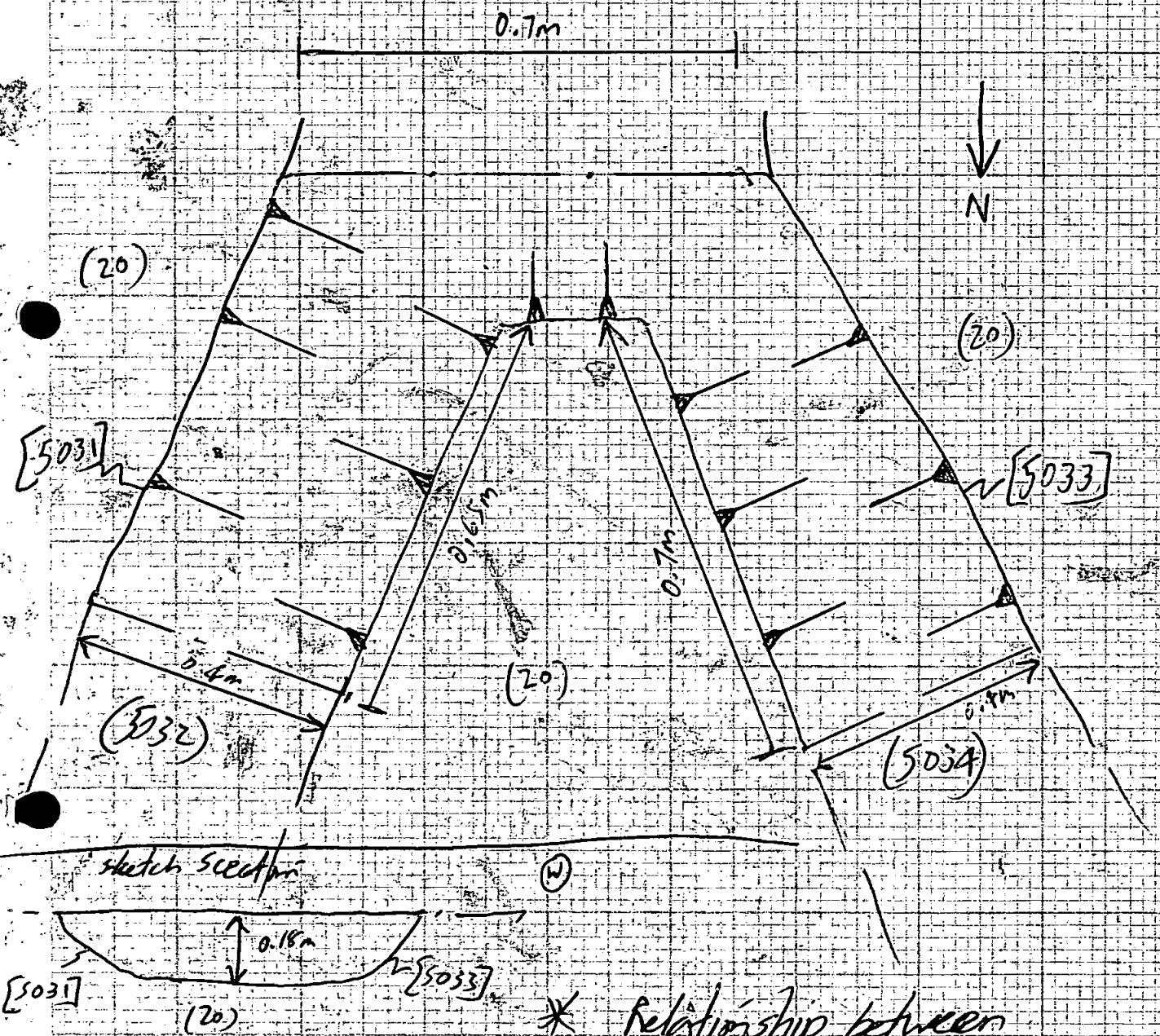
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS

[5031] + [5033]



* Relationship between [5031] + [5033] unclear in section. In plan, after stripping, it appeared that [5031] was within [5033].

SCALE

NOT TO SCALE

m.m.
Feb 28/18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5032)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1

TYPE Fill

Trench 5

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

6PS

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

sketch - old sheet

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

/

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

/

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

Fill of: [5031]

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain ✓

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Firm + frozen

② Med. orange greyish brown

③ Silty clay

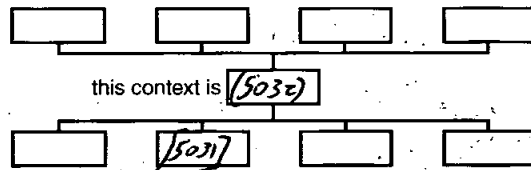
④ occ. flint pebbles

⑤ 0.18m thick (cut)

⑥ Hand dug, frozen. Travel + shovel. Relationship slot.

⑦ SLOT: 0.65m NE-SW / 0.4m NW-SE

⑧



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [5031]
- likely silting after disuse

WORKED FLINT recovered

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Feb. 28/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[5033]**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **WT**

Trench **(3)**

Context Type: Deposit / **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: /

Filled by: **(5034)**

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. **Sketch on add sheet**

Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: **(20)**

Neg No. /

Fill of: /

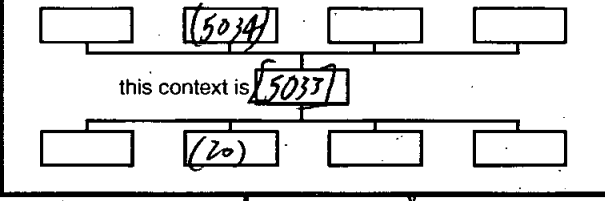
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain ✓

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NW-SE
- ② gently rounded base/mod. steep sides/top profile sharp
- ③ 0.7m NW-SE / 0.4m NE-SW / 0.18m deep
- ④ →



Interpretation/Discussion:

- cut of ditch
- enclosure? banding?
- relationship with [5031] unclear in section

NO FINDS from (5034)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds /	Recorder MM
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples /	Date Feb. 28/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials /	Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5034)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1/1**

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/**

DEPOSIT
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **/**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill type
7. other comments

Section No. **sketch on add sheet**

Same as: **/**

Part of: **/**

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **/**

Neg No. **/**

Fill of: **[5033]**

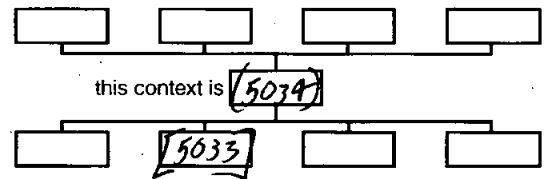
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain **✓**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + frozen
- ② med. orange greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ Occ. flint pebbles
- ⑤ 0.18m thick
- ⑥ 0.7m NW-SE / 0.4m NE-SW
- ⑦ /



⑧ Relationship slot: Hand dug, dry. Trowel + shovel

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of ditch
- homogeneous fill
- sitting up of disused feature?*

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds **/**

Recorder **MM**

◇ Samples **/**

Date **Feb. 28/18**

△ Building Materials **/**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5035

SITE MIB17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1

TYPE cut

Trench (5)

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
 - 2. colour
 - 3. composition
 - 4. inclusion
 - 5. thickness
 - 6. extent
 - 7. comments
 - 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (5036)

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
 - 2. base/sides/top profile
 - 3. dimension and depth
 - 4. sketch
 - 5. truncation
 - 6. fill nos.
 - 7. other comments

Section No. Sketch ADD SHEET

Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
 - 2. size of bricks etc
 - 3. finish of stones
 - 4. coursing/bond
 - 5. form
 - 6. faces
 - 7. bond
 - 8. dimensions as found
 - 9. other comments

Level /

Butts: /

Slide No. /

Cuts: (20)

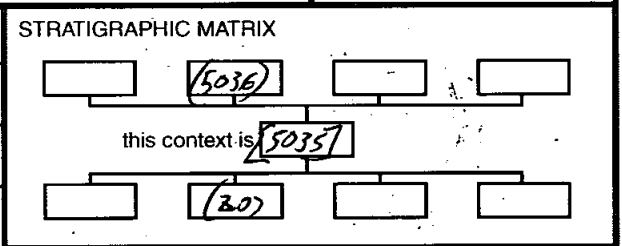
Neg No. /

Fill of: /

Matrix location /

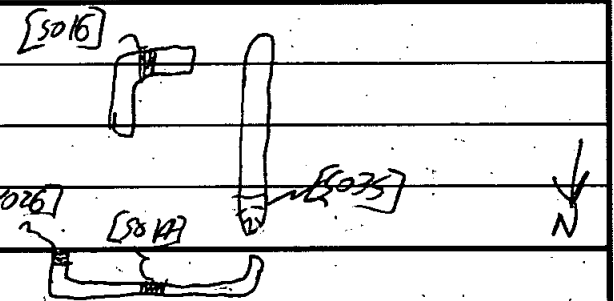
Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):



- ① Linear N-S
- ② gently-rounded base / shallow / top / sides / profile
- ③ slot: 0.5m N-S / 0.4m E-W / 0.1m deep

- ④ →
- ⑤ Noe, maybe by plough
- ⑥ (5036)



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of ditch
 - part of complex of lines in ⑤
 - field system

POT from (5036) IA?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] - Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- Small Finds /
- Samples /
- Building Materials /

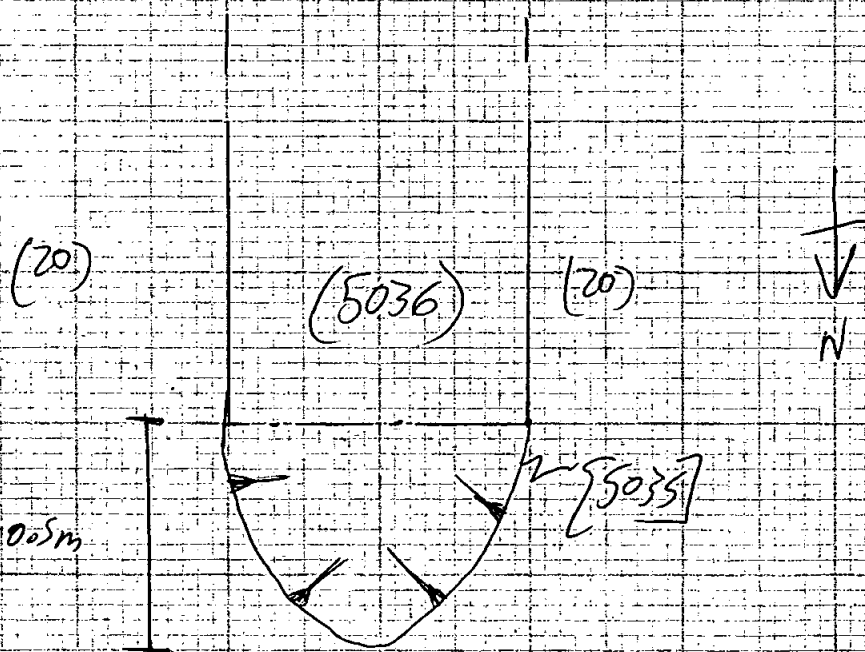
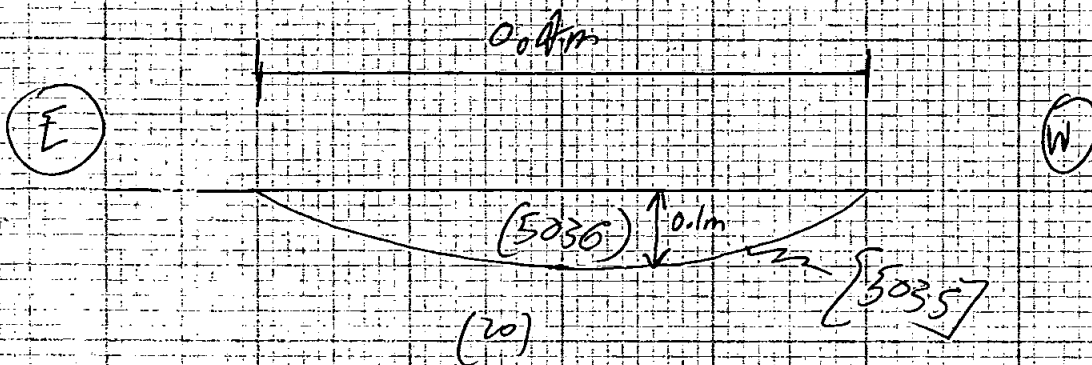
Recorder MM
 Date Nov 1/18
 Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1/1
[5035]



Ditch terminates within a complex of linears in (5), field system?

SCALE

NOT TO SCALE

m.m. ~~1/18~~ March 1/18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5036)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓ 1/4

TYPE Fill

Trench (5)

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div (5)

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

Sketch ADD SHEET

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc.
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Neg No. /

Fill of: [5035]

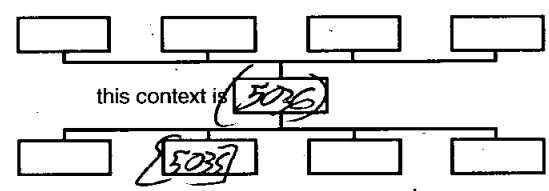
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

- (1) Firm + frozen
- (2) Med. orangey greyish brown
- (3) silty clay
- (4) Occ. iron particles + small flint pebbles
- (5) 0.1m thick
- (6) 0.5m N-S / 0.4m E-W
- (7) /
- (8) Hard dry, frozen
- (9) gravel + chert

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of [5035]
 - homogeneous fill
 - silty, other disease?

POT from (5036) #1?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder: MM

◇ Samples /

Date: 1/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5037

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench:

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div:

Overlain by: **5001**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.:

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **—**

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **5038**

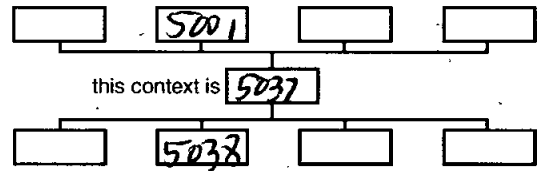
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light grey with brown mottles
- 3) silty clay
- 4) +
- 5) 0.35m thick
- 6) 1.10m x 0.63m
- 7)
- 8) reworked by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [5038] no finds

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **CR**

Samples

Date **9.4.13**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5038

SITE Mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: 5037

Section No.

Same as:

sketch

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

—

Cuts:

5002

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

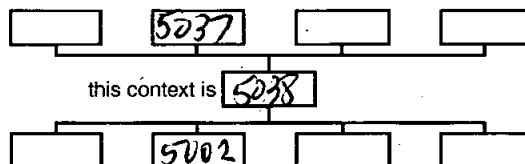
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded.
- 3) 0.63 wide 0.35 deep

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4) —

5) —

6) filled with (5037)

7) —

Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials

9.4.18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5039

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch RN

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

L

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5040

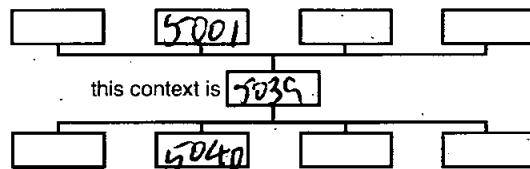
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Enable
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.15 shale
- 6) 1.20 x 0.36
- 7) -
- 8) redlined by opade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

All of ditch (5040) no finds.

AK 11

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds


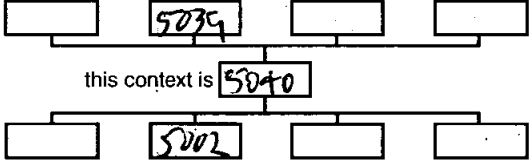
Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 9.4.98

 Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. <div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">5040</div>
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench		Context Type: Deposit, Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. <div style="font-size: 1.5em;">GPS</div>		Cut by:		
		Filled by: 5039		
Section No. <div style="font-size: 1.5em;">Sketch</div>		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
		Part of:		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc. 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level		Butts:		
Slide No. —		Cuts: 5002		
Neg No.		Fill of:		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W linear 2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded. 3) 0.36- wide 0.15- deep 4) — 5) — 6) filled with (5039) 7) —				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
				
Interpretation/Discussion: <div style="font-size: 1.5em; text-align: center;">A shallow E-W ditch no finds</div>				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds				Recorder CR
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date 9.4.18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5041

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5001**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2**

Cuts:

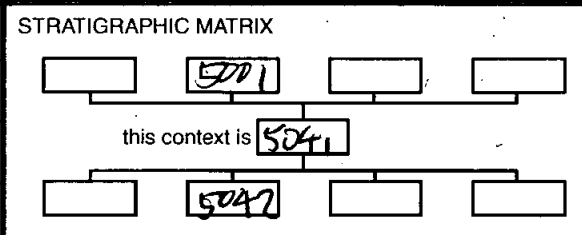
Neg No.

Fill of: **5042**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1) **fill**
2) **mid brown**
3) **silty clay**
4) **-**
5) **0.41- thick**
6) **1.10 x 0.83**
7) **-**
8) **recovered by spade.**



Interpretation/Discussion:
Fill of ditch (5042) finds pot (probably from 1 smashed pot).

Fill

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⬠ Building Materials
Recorder **CR**
Date **5.4.18**
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
6042

SITE **M 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: **5041**

Section No. Same as:

sketch

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. **—** Cuts: **5002**

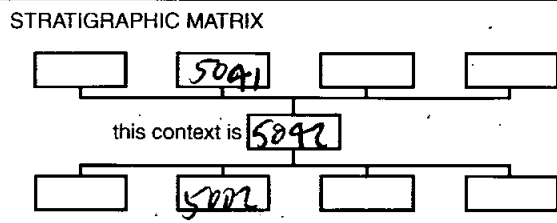
- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.83m wide 0.4m deep
- 4) —
- 5) —
- 6) filled with (5041)
- 7) —


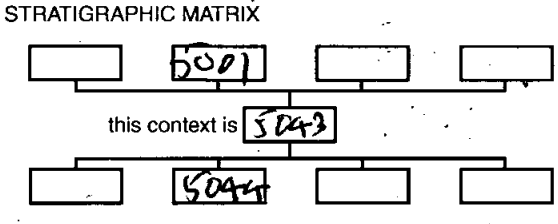


Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder OR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 9.9.18
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. <h2 style="text-align: center;">5043</h2>
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 5001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by:			
Section No. sketch	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No. —	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: 5044			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) thin 2) mid grey brown 3) Silty clay 4) — 5) — 0.20 thick 6) 1.10 x 0.45 7) — 8) geckered by 2pms			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion: <h2 style="text-align: center;">Fill of ditch (5044) to back</h2>				
<i>See p. 11</i>				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds			Recorder CR	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples			Date 9.4.13	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5044

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5043

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts:

5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

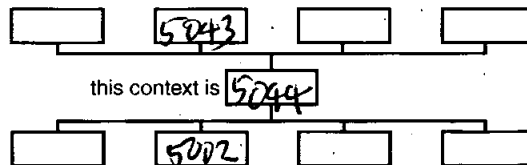
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, ✓ shaped base
- 3) 0.45m wide 0.2m deep

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



A —

5) —

6) filled with (5043)

7) —

Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 9.4.08

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5045

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fln

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5046

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Fln

2) mid brownish grey

3) silty clay

A) -

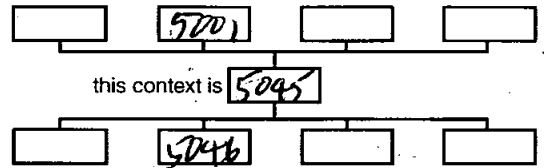
g) 0.15m thick

g) 1.10m x 0.36m

g)

g) redwood by 2m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5046)

no finds

All in

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds


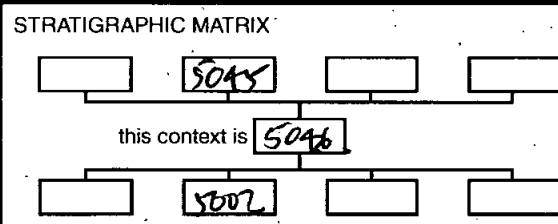
Recorder

 Samples

Date 9.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials

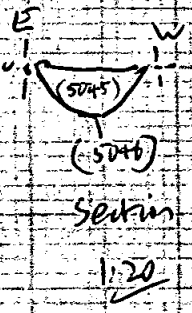
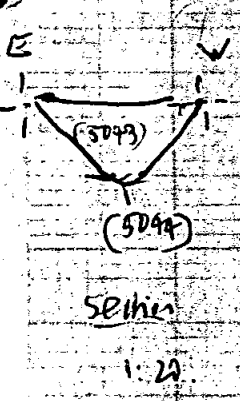
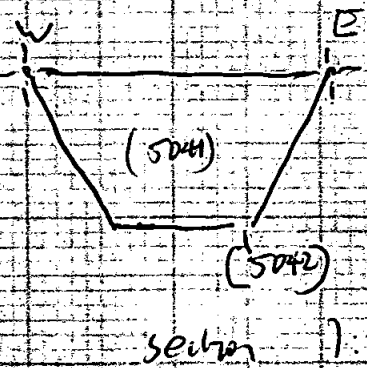
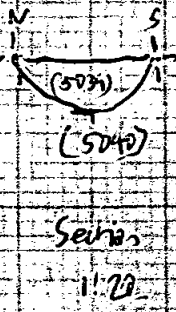
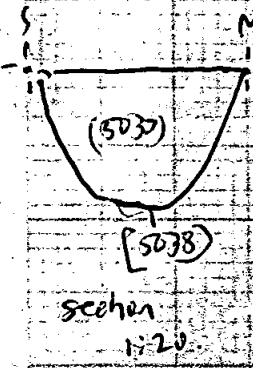
		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. 5046
SITE MIP 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. sketch		Same as:		
Co-Ordinates		Part of:		
Level		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. —		Overlies:		
Neg No.		Butts:		
Matrix location		Cuts: 5002		
Relationships uncertain		Fill of:		
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) N-S trench			 <pre> graph TD A[] --- B[5045] B --- C[] C --- D[] D --- E[] F[] --- G[5046] G --- H[] H --- I[] I --- J[] K[] --- L[5002] L --- M[] M --- N[] N --- O[] </pre>	
2) sides slope 60°, base is rounded				
3) 0.36 wide 0.15 deep				
4) —				
5) —				
6) filled with (5045)				
7) —				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
fill or ditch				
A shallow N-S ditch no finds.				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds			Recorder J	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples			Date 9.4.18	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Initials J	

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

5038 5040 5042 5044 ⁵⁰⁴⁶



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5047]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *wt*

Trench (5)

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

FPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (5048)

Section No. S.5001

Same as: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. joints
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (5002) NAT.

Ditch No. 2017 5002 + 5003

Fill of: /

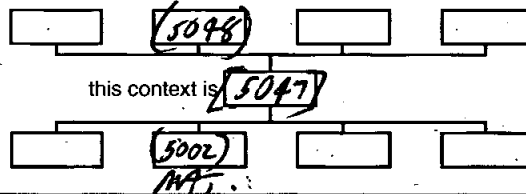
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear E-W
- ② roughly-rounded base / ^{mod.} steep sides / ^{top} stable strip
- ③ 1.26m E-W / 0.25m N-S / 0.26m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ Truncated by [5127] and [5049]
- ⑥ (5048)
- ⑦



Interpretation/Discussion:

wt of ditch

- part of field systems in (5)?
- wt by N-S linear here

POT (IA?) from (5048)

Finds (tick): None [✓] - Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder *MM*

◇ Samples /

Date *Apr 11/18*

△ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5048)**

SITE **MIDI 7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: **(5050) + (5051)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

1. compaction

Plan No. **685**

Cut by: **[5049] + [5121]**

2. colour

Filled by: /

3. composition

Section No. **S. 5001**

Same as: /

CUT:

Co-Ordinates /

Part of: /

1. shape in plan

Level /

Butts: /

2. base/side/top profile

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

3. dimension and depth

Matrix location **5002**

Fill of: **[5047]**

4. sketch

Matrix location **5003**

Relationships uncertain /

5. truncation

6. fill pos

7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials

2. size of bricks etc

3. finish of stones

4. coursing/bond

5. form 6. faces

7. bond

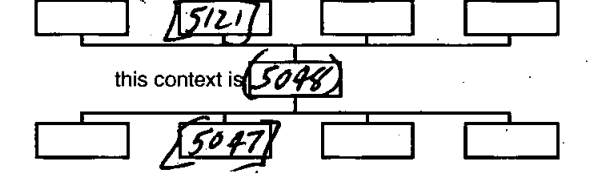
8. dimensions as found

9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① ~~firm + moist~~
- ② light greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 0.26m thick
- ⑥ 1.26m E-W / 0.25m N-S
- ⑦ /



⑧ Relationship dot. Hand dug, wet. Some shovel and mottled.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch

- vaguely dark w/ bands

- sitting into ditch of occupation spread?

pot (AA?) recovered

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

⊠ Building Materials /

Recorder **MM**

Date **Apr. 11/18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5049]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE Wt

Trench ⑤

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. notes & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5051) + (5120)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

S.5001

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level /

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (5003) NAT, (5048) + (5053)

DIB No.: 2000 to 5007

Fill of:

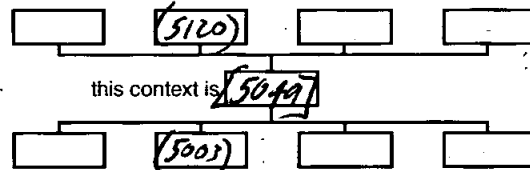
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear N-S
- ② Flat base / ^{mod.} steep sides / top profile sharp
- ③ 1.22m N-S / 0.34m E-W / 0.27m deep



④ →

Area ⑤

⑤ truncates [5047] and [5052]

⑥ (5051) and (5120)

⑦ /

Interpretation/Discussion:

Wt of N-S ditch

- filled for enclosure or field system

POT (FA?) from

(5051)

- superceded by [5121]

- fill (5051) may represent a collapsed bank

+ deliberate deposit of redeposited material

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /


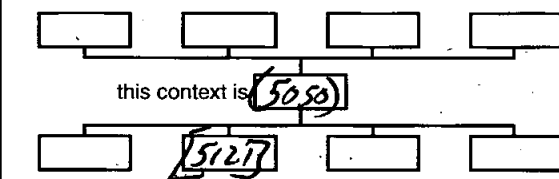
Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Apr. 11/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. (5050)
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE B11
Trench (5)		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists: DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. terra 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Site sub-div /		Overlain by: /		
Structure No. /		Abutted by: /		
Plan No. FPS		Cut by: / Filled by: /		
Section No. S. 5001		Same as: /		
		Part of: /		
Co-Ordinates /		Consists of: /		
		Overlies: (5021)		
Level /		Butts: /		
Slide No. /		Cuts: /		
Matrix location /		Relationships uncertain /		
		Fill of: [5121]		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① firm + wet				
② Med. brownish grey				
③ Silty clay				
④ Freq iron panning		⑧ relationship slot. Homed dug, wet. Iron, shale + rubble.		
⑤ 0.18m thick				
⑥ 1.22m N-S / 0.48m E-W				
⑦ /				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Fill of ditch [5121]				
- fill of a recut of [5049]				
- overlies (5021), a poss. bank collapse or redeposited material				
- latest ditch of S. 5001				
NO FINDS				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds			Recorder /mm	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples			Date Apr. 11/18	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5051)**

Site **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: **(5050)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: /

Filled by: **[5049]**

Section No. **S.5001**

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. function
- 6. materials
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: **(5120)**

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

- 1. material
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **5002**

Cuts: /

Draw No. **5007**

Fill of: **[5121]**

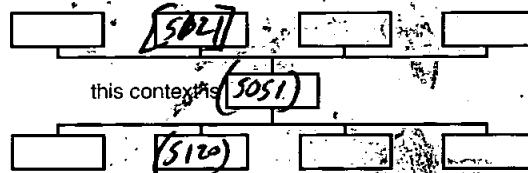
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + wet
- ② med. yellowish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ ~~Med. brown clay~~ ~~Med. brown clay~~ ~~Med. brown clay~~
- ⑤ 80mm thick
- ⑥ 1.22m N-S / 0.33m E-W
- ⑦ -



⑧ Relationship slot. Hand dig, wet. Traced, chisel & mallet

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch [5049]
 - ~~med.~~ yellow colour of the fill suggests re-deposited material
 - collapsed bank?
 - too thin to be stabilisation fill
 POT. (CA?) recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

Recorder **mm**

◇ Samples /

Date **Apr. 11/18**

□ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[5052]**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **cut**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5053)**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. **5.5001**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. material
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **5002**

Cuts: **(5003) NA1.**

Photo No. **NA1 5007**

Fill of:

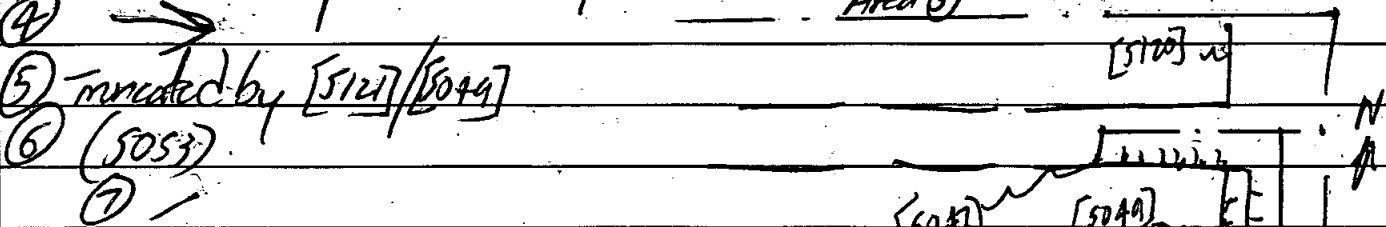
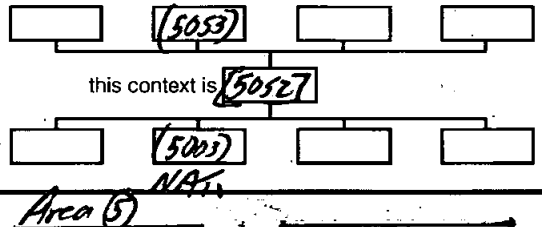
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear N-S
- ② gently rounded base / steep sides / sharp top profile
- ③ 1.22m N-S / 0.22m E-W / 0.12 deep
- ④
- ⑤ truncated by [5127] / [5049]
- ⑥ (5053)
- ⑦



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of N-S linear
 - earliest of 3 lines on this course
 - enclosure? field system?
 - seen as outer edge of ditches (W side)
 No FINDS from (5053)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **MM**
 Date **Apr. 11/18**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD.

Context No.
(5053)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **(5050)**

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by:
Cut by: **[5121] + [5049]**
Filled by: **/**

Plan No.
GPS

Section No.
3.5001

- Same as: **/**
Part of: **/**
Consists of: **/**
Overlies: **/**
Butts: **/**
Cuts: **/**
Fill of: **[5052]**
Relationships uncertain
- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. variation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**

Level **/**

Slide No. **5002**
~~5007~~

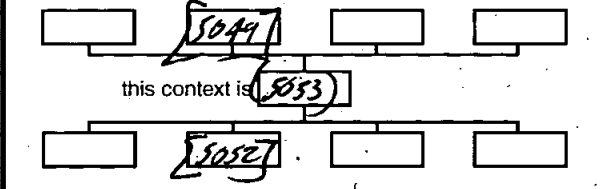
- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of blocks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Matrix location **/**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + wet
- ② Light greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ Occ. iron pinnings
- ⑤ max 0.2cm thick
- ⑥ 1.2cm N-S / 0.2cm E-W + in block
- ⑦ **/**



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of N-S layer
 - cut by later **[5049]** which is cut by **[5121]**
 - light fill sitting? remains of basal stabilisation fill?
NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds **/**
 Samples **/**
 Building Materials **/**

Recorder **MM**
 Date **Apr. 11/18**
 Initials **/**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5054**

SITE **M10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5001**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **-**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5055**

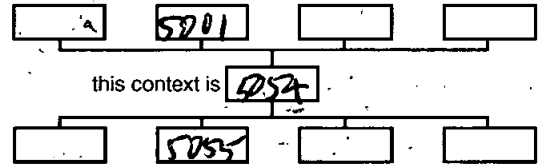
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **Fill**
- 2) **mid grey brown**
- 3) **silty clay**
- 4) **-**
- 5) **Dib thick**
- 6) **0.80 x 0.22**
- 7)
- 8) **Recharged by spide.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5055) no finds

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds


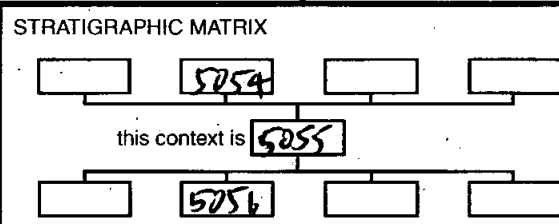
Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **10.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. 5055
SITE M10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:			
	Filled by: 5054		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:			
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No. —	Cuts: 5056			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location:	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W linear 2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.45 wide 0.72 deep 4) — 5) — 6) filled with (5054) 7) 8)			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion: An E-W aligned ditch no finds It cuts (5058) (but the fills are very similar)				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds			Recorder OR	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples			Date 10.4.18	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Initials	

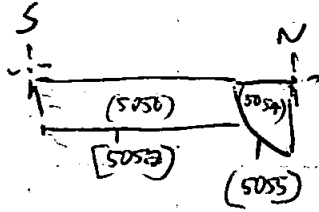
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

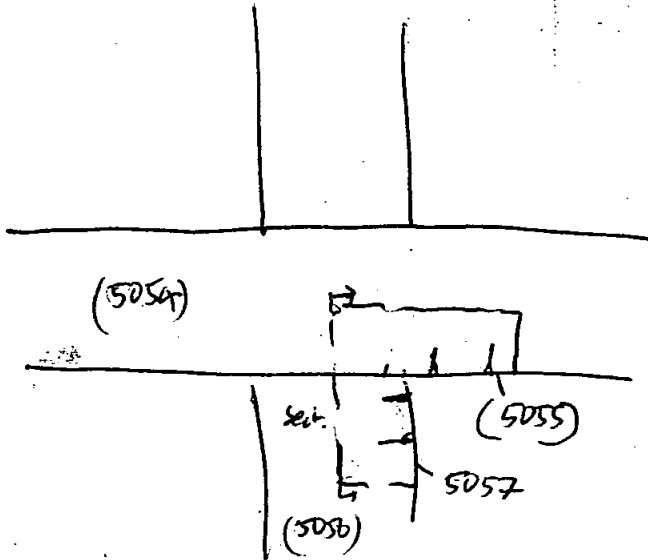
SHEET NO.

1
5055 5057

CONTEXTS



Section 1:20



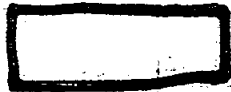
Sketch plan
(not to scale)

Cut matrix

(5055)

(5057)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5056**

SITE **MM17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

5055

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

5057

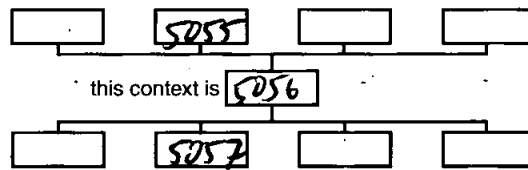
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **Fill**
- 2) **light brown**
- 3) **silty clay**
- 4) **-**
- 5) **0.16 thick**
- 6) **0.50 x 0.22**
- 7) **-**
- 8) **rectangular by spade.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

at top covered ditch **no finds**
Fill of ditch (5057) **no finds**

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **Gr**

Samples

Date **10.4.08**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5057**

SITE **M1117**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Nitch**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **5056**

CUT:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **-**

Cuts:

5002

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

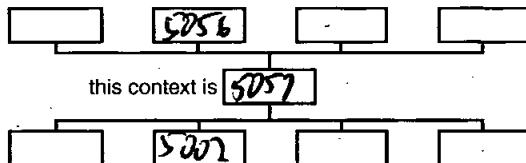
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.38m wide 0.16m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5056)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch No finds
 it was cut by E-W ditch (5055)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **10/4/13**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5058**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Aitch Fil.**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5001**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. **5002 5003**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **-**

Cuts:

Neg No.

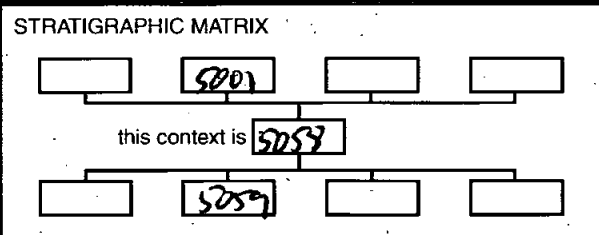
Fill of: **5059**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) ~~thin~~
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) occasional pebble
- 5) 0.38 - thick
- 6) 1.20 - x 1.15 -
- 7)
- 8) rectored by spade.



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~An ~~MS~~ ~~spot~~~~

Fill of ditch (5059) finds: pot.

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds Recorder **G**
 Samples Date **10/4/08**
 Building Materials Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5059**

SITE **M11 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **A1124**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **G-03**

Cut by:
Filled by: **5058**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. **5092 5003**

Same as:
Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **not photo ed due to flooding**

Cuts: **5060, 5062**

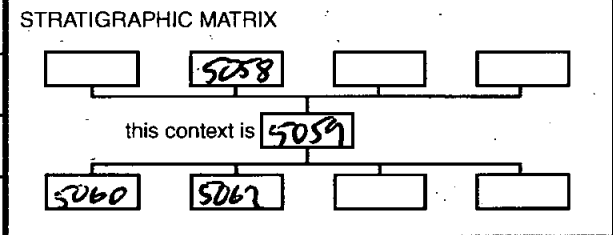
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1) **N-S linear**
2) **sides slope 60°, base is flat**
3) **1.20m wide 0.38m deep**
4) -
5) -
6) **filled with (5058)**
7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:
A N-S aligned ditch.
it cuts ditches (5061) + (5063)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

Recorder **CR**
Date **10.4.18**
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. //

5060

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 5059

Filled by:

Section No.

5002

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5061

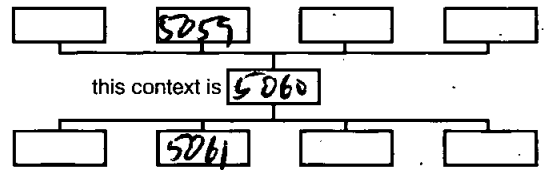
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light grey
- 3) silty clay
- 4) —
- 5) 0.15 - thinly
- 6) 0.35 - X 0.15
- 7)
- 8) reworked by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5061) no finds

Fill 1/1

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []
 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 10.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5061**SITE **M17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Aitch**Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **G03**
Cut by:
Filled by: **5060**

Section No. **5002**

Same as:
Part of:

Co-Ordinates Consists of:
Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level Butts:

Slide No. **-** Cuts: **5002**

Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):
N-S linear

1) sides slope 60°, base not seen

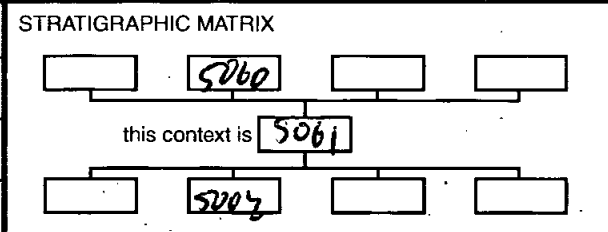
2) 0.15m wide, 0.15m deep

3) -

4) heavily truncated by (5059)

5) filled with (5060)

6) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch
it was cut by ditch (5059)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds Recorder **CR**

Samples Date **10.4.18**

Building Materials Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5062**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **11th c Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

FP5

Cut by:

5059

Filled by:

Section No.

5003

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

5063

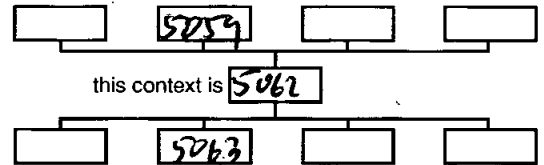
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **Fill**
- 2) **mid grey brown**
- 3) **silty clay**
- 4) **-**
- 5) **0.06 thick**
- 6) **0.50 x 0.14**
- 7) **-**
- 8) **rect 10 red by spade**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5063) No finds

11th c

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **10.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5063**

SITE **MID 7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GP3**

Cut by:

Filled by: **5062**

CUT:

Section No. **5003**

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **-**

Cuts:

5002

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

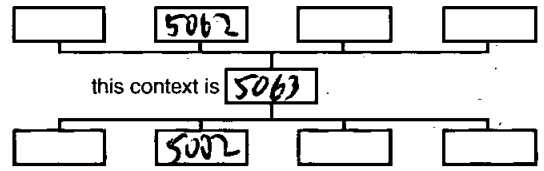
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-w linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.25m wide 0.06m deep
- 4) -
- 5) truncated by ditch (5059)
- 6) filled with (5062)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-w aligned ditch no finds
it was cut by (5059)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬜ Building Materials

Recorder **CR**

Date **10 April**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5064**

SITE **M7D 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1 1/2**

TYPE **Pit / Hearth?**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:
Filled by: **(5065)**

Section No. **Sketch**

Same as:
Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **Digi = 8 + 9**

Consists of:
Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **NAT =**

Neg No.

Fill of:

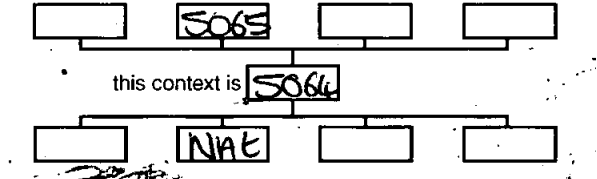
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

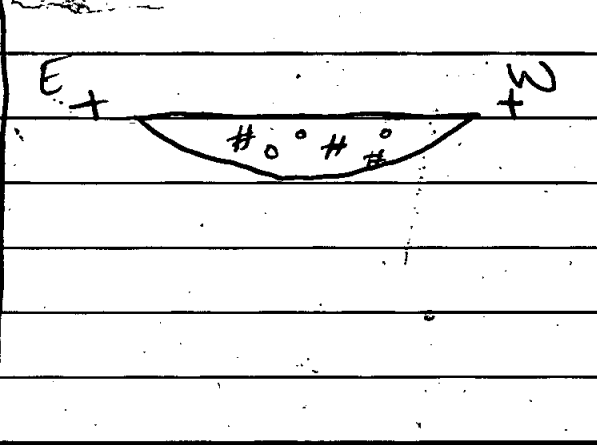
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Sub circular
- 2. Concave base - shallow Sides.
- 3. 0.50m diameter x 0.10m deep.
- 4.
- 5. none
- 6. **(5065)**



Interpretation/Discussion:

Small shallow pit or Possible Hearth.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples **<5000>**

Date **10/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

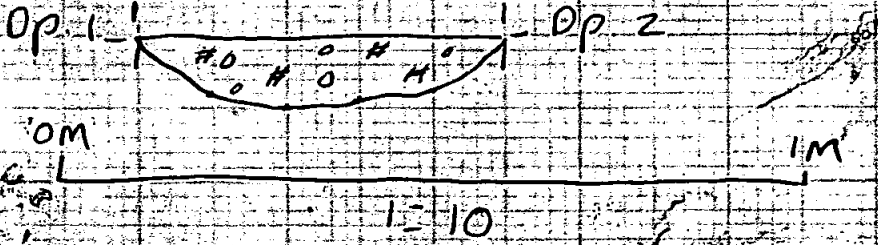
MID. 17

SHEET NO

1/2

CONTEXTS

5064



SCALE

1:10



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5065**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 5**

Overlain by: **Sub =**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Gps

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi 8+9

Consists of:

Overlies: **Nat =**

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5064**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. loose / soft

2. Dark blackish brown

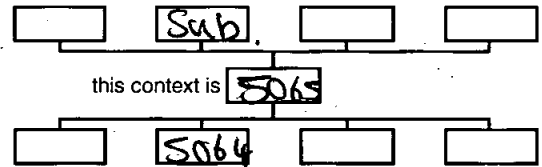
3. Silty / sandy clay

4. charcoal + burnt stones - small pot boilers?

5. 0.10m

6. 0.50m in section

7. 8. trowel, hand shovel - wet!



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of small pit or hearth? **5064**

fill had charcoal + small burnt stones.

Sampled for CPR.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds


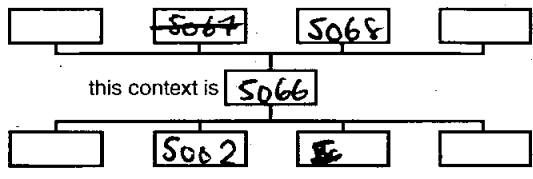
Recorder **RG**

Samples **<5000>**

Date **10/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. 5066 <i>Cuts</i>
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 of 2		TYPE Cut <i>Bas</i>
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 5		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abuted by:		
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		
		Filled by: 5067 5068		
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
		Part of:		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level		Butts:		
Slide No.		Cuts: 5002		
Neg No.		Fill of:		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. LINEAR E-W				
2. flat base moderate sides				
3. 0.25m D 0.64m W 1mL				
4. SEE ADD SHEET				
5. ✓				
6. 5067				
7.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
LINEAR ditch that curves slightly both eastwards and westwards. possibly an enclosure ditch or gully.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds			Recorder EC	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples			Date 10/04/18	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Initials	

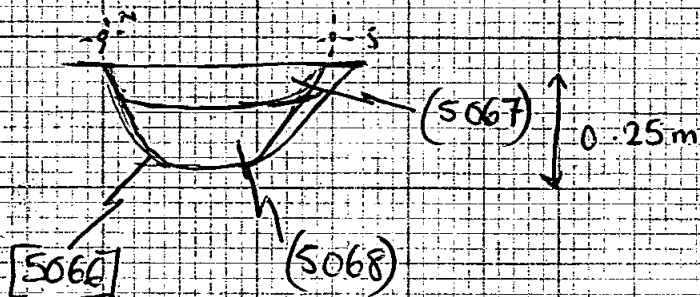
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

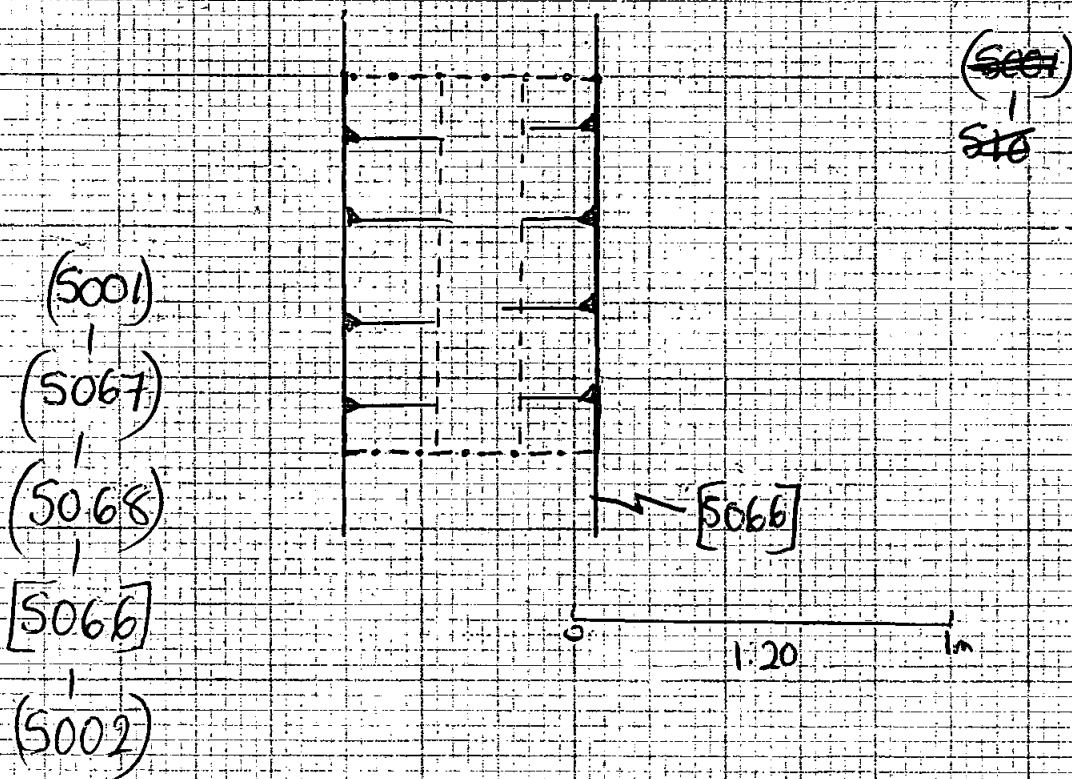
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 of 2

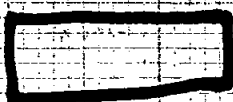
5066



NOT TO SCALE



SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5067)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by: **5001**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5068)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5066**

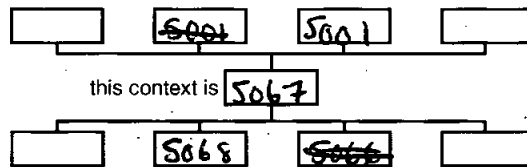
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm compaction
2. Dark greyish Brown
3. Silty clay
4. none
5. 0.225m Ø 48.0.12m D
6. 0.64m W Ø 1m L
- 7.
8. Hand tools - shovel + trowel rain.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

8 TOP fill of (5066) most likely natural sedimentation after debris as no finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

Samples

Date **10/04/19**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5068)**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by: **(5067)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[5066]**

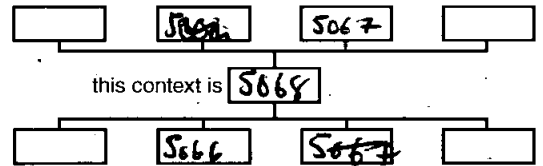
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm compaction
2. light greyish brown
3. silty clay
4. —
5. 0.13m D
6. 0.64m W lml
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Bottom fill of [5066] natural sedimentation due to colour and no finds later overlain by 5067.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

Samples

Date **10/09/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5069**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 5**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. color
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:
Filled by: **(S070)(S100)**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos.
 7. other comments

Section No. **Sketch**

Same as:
Part of:

Co-Ordinates **S.5016**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **Digi: 12 & 13**

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(2003) (natural)**

Neg. No.

Fill of:

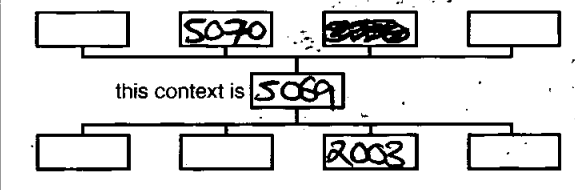
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Sub-rectangular
2. Sloping sides, concave base
3. 1.64m (W), 2.22m (L), 0.74m (D)
4. See add. sheet.
5. No truncation.
6. (S070), (S100)
7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Probably boundary pit in linear alignment of pits along ^{North-South direction} South area of Area 5.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

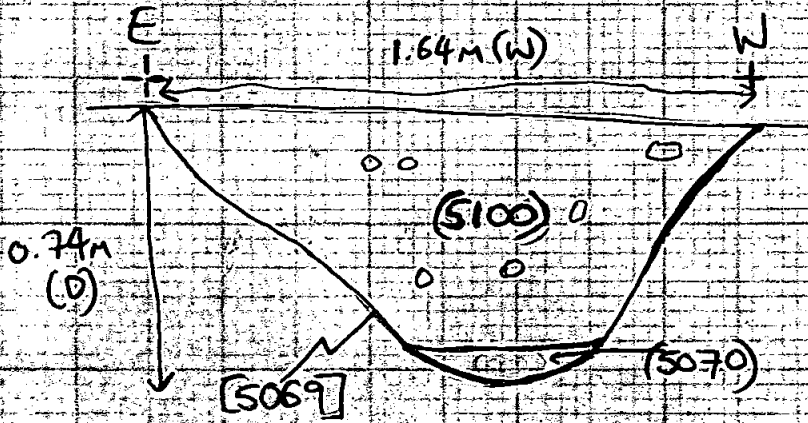
Recorder **PR**
Date **10/4/18**
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

5069
5069



N
↓

10/4/18
PB

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5070**SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 5**Overlain by: **(S100)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **S.5016**
Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2003)(natural)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Side No. **Digi.**

Cuts:

Log No. **12 & 13**Fill of: **[5069]**

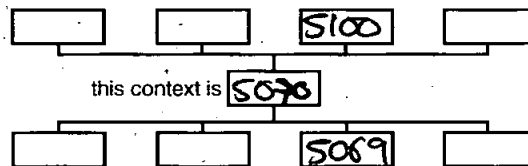
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. soft
2. Light bluish grey.
3. clayey clay
4. Moderate small print.
5. 0.10M
6. 1.64m (L), 2.22m (W) 7. —
8. Wet, hand tools.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Naturally silted deposit, probably washed in to pit [5069].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **PB**
 Samples
Date **10/4/18**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(S071)**

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **ALGAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S076) (S075) (S074) (S073) (S072)**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

S004

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **DR1 10 + 11**

Cuts: **NAT S00**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

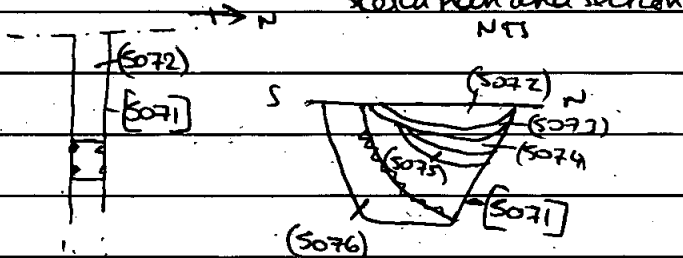
Description (See check lists):

1 **LINEAR RUNNING E-W**

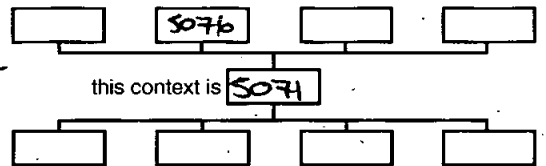
2 **TOP SHARPLY DEFINED, BASE FLAT + SIDES SYMMETRICAL**

3 **0.57M WIDE 0.33M DEEP 1M SLOT**

4 **Sketch Plan and section**



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is **(S071)**

6 **(S076) (S075) (S074) (S073)**

(S072)

7 **(S073) + (S075) charcoal rich**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR POSSIBLE DITCH

fill (S073) + (S075) VERY CHARCOAL RICH - (S073) SAMPLED

PROBABLY INDICATES A DUMPING EVENT OF CHARCOAL

LB POTTERY FOUND IN (S072)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **VJ**

Samples

S

Date **10.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (5072)

SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH ALL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div ALBAS	Overlain by: SUBSOIL	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. S004	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/band 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (5073)	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. DA1 10+11	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: (5071)	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1 SOFT

2 LIGHT YELLOWY ORANGE

3 SLURRY CLAY

4 OCCASIONAL PIECES OF CHARCOAL

5 0.08M

6 0.34M WIDE, PRESENT FOR 1M SLOT, AND SEEN RUNNING THE LENGTH OF (5071)

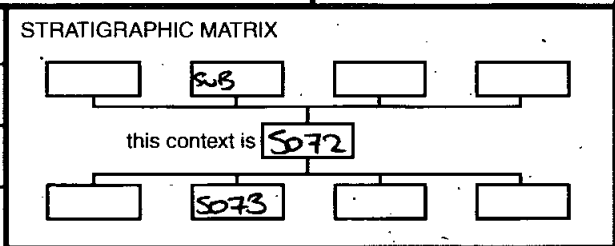
7

8 HAND EXCAVATED M.S.T. DAMP + WATERLOGGED CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF (5071). LAIN DOWN DURING SLIDING EVENTS AFTER THE DEPOSITION OF A CHARCOAL DUMP (5073).

ONE SHEED OF RB POT FOUND IN FILL.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

Recorder VJ
Date 10.4.18
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5073)

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 5

Overlain by: (5072)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

APS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5004

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fix nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5074)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 10+11

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (5071)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 SOFT

2 DARK LIMEYISH BLACK

3 SILT + CHARCOAL

4 CHARCOAL THROUGHOUT / ASHY

5 0.04M THICK

6 0.48M WIDE, RUNS FOR THE LENGTH OF (5071)

7 CHARCOAL RICH POSSIBLY RELATED TO (5075) AS PART OF TWO DUMPING

EVENTS.

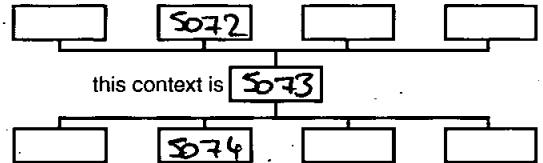
8 HAND EXCAVATED M.T.S. DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

CHARCOAL RICH DEPOSIT IN DITCH (5071), POSSIBLY RELATED TO (5075) WHICH WAS STRATIGRAPHICALLY BELOW IT.

NO FINDS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder JG

Samples

Date 10.4.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5074)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPED ITHALL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by: (5073)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5004

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill gas
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5075)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIG1 10+11

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (5071)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 SOFT

2 LIGHT YELLOW ORANGE

3 SILT

4 NONE

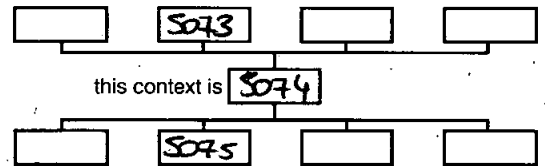
5 0.03M

6 0.17M WIDE

7 SILT LAYER BETWEEN TWO CHARCOAL DEPOSITS

8 HAND EXCAVATED M.T.S. DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LAYS OF SILT SEPARATING TWO CHARCOAL RICH DEPOSITS

SHOWS THAT THE DEPOSIT COULD HAVE HAPPENED OVER A RELATIVELY
 WITH A RELATIVELY LONG BREAK IN BETWEEN, TO ALLOW THE SILT TO
 ACCUMULATE.

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder VQ

Date 10.4.18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5075)**

SITE **MIDA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DIRT ALL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by: **(5074)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5004

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5076)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **DGI 10+11**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(5071)**

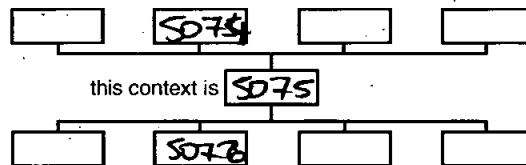
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 **SOFT**
- 2 **DARK GREYISH BLACK**
- 3 **ASHY / CHARCOAL**
- 4 **CHARCOAL**
- 5 **0.03M**
- 6 **0.24M WIDE**
- 7 **SAMPLED**
- 8 **HAND EXCAVATED SMT. DAMP SAMPLED.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CHARCOAL DEPOSIT IN (5071) POSSIBLY RELATED TO (5073)

WHICH LIES ABOVE IT.

SAMPLED FOR CHARCOAL REMAINS. NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **VJ**

Samples **5**

Date **10.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(S076)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**

Overlain by: **(S075)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

EP5

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S004

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill no.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(S071)**

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **D191 102H**

Cuts:

Neg No. **1211**

Fill of: **(S071)**

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 **HARD / COMPACT**

2 **MID ORANGE - YELLOW**

3 **SILTY CLAY**

4 **OCCASIONAL ANGIULAR FLINT STONES**
c. 0.05m DIAMETER

5 **0.17 M**

6 **0.34 M WIDE**

7 **POSSIBLY REDEPOSITED NATURAL FROM COLLAPSE OF SOUTHERN EDGE OF (S071)**

8 **HAND EXCAVATED M.T.S DAMP + WATER LOGGED**

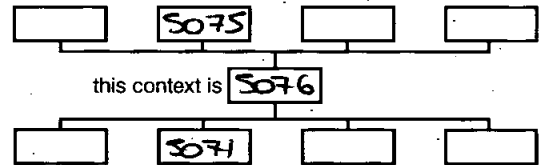
Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF (S071) POSSIBLY THE COLLAPSE OF THE

SOUTHERN EDGE OF THE DITCH.

NO FINDS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **UC**

Date **10.4.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [5077]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 5

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
 - 2. colour
 - 3. composition
 - 4. inclusion
 - 5. thickness
 - 6. extent
 - 7. comments
 - 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. LPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5078) + (5079) + (5101)

Section No.

5005

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
 - 2. base/sides/top profile
 - 3. dimension and depth
 - 4. sketch
 - 5. truncation
 - 6. fill nos
 - 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
 - 2. size of bricks etc
 - 3. finish of stones
 - 4. coursing/bond
 - 5. form
 - 6. faces
 - 7. bond
 - 8. dimensions as found
 - 9. other comments

Slide No. 14-17

Cuts: (20016)

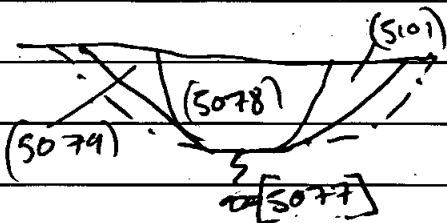
Neg No.

Fill of:

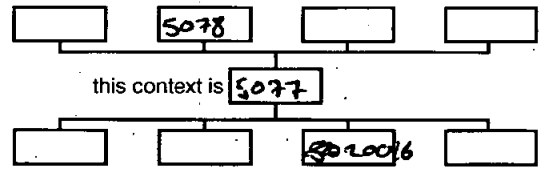
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1.) Linear running broadly SW/NE.
 2.) Flat top - regular base - steep sloping sides.
 3.) ϕ D: 0.50M L: 1.74m
 4.) 

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch running broadly SW/NE. Probably part of an enclosure/boundary ditch. 1A pottery was recovered from the main fill (5078) and (5101): which represents redeposited material.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder JQ

Samples

Date 10-04-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5078)**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **(Deposit)** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **S**

Overlain by: **(20015)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:
Filled by:

Section No. **5005**

Same as:
Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **14-17**

Cuts:

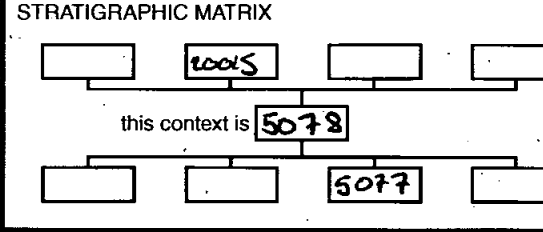
Neg No.

Fill of: **(5077)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1.) Firm
2.) light grey/brown
3.) clayey silt.
4.) N/A.
5.) HBA 0.50m
6.) 0.50m 0.86m
7.) N/A.
8.) 1m slot across feature.



Interpretation/Discussion: **1st fill fill of ditch cut (5077). Main**
was like of ditch. Several pieces of IA pot recovered
and 1 frag of possible burnt flint.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [x] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds Recorder **O.E.**
 Samples Date **10-04-18**
 Building Materials Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5079)**

SITE **M10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **S**

Overlain by: **(2005)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5005

Same as: **(5101)**

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **14-17**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[5077]**

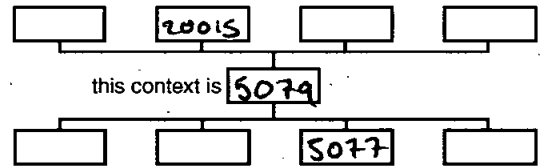
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1.) Firm
- 2.) ~~Atid~~ pale orangey with blue/grey lenses
- 3.) 5 (large) silt
- 4.) v. rare charcoal and small stones

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5.) 0.40m

6.) 0.66m

7.) N/A.

8.) 1m slot across feature

Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary fill second fill of ditch cut
[5077]. some IA pot fragments reworked. Redeposited
 natural same as (5101).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **O.Q**

Samples

Date **10-04-18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5080

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Aitch Plan

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

glitch

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

5081

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) firm

2) light grey brown

3) silty clay

4) -

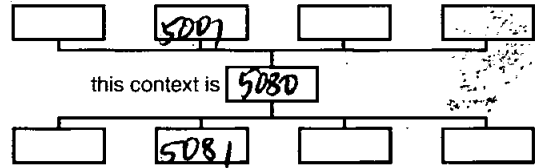
5) 0.22 phill

6) 1.07 x 0.60

7)

8) reworked by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5081) no finds

Final

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

10.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5081 "

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

G-P3

Filled by: 5080

Section No.

Same as:

sketch

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

5

Cuts:

5002

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

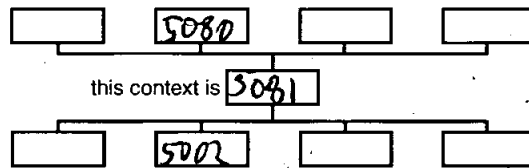
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NE-SW linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.60 wide 0.27 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5080)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NE-SW aligned ditch no finds

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder A

◇ Samples

Date 10.4.18

△ Building Materials

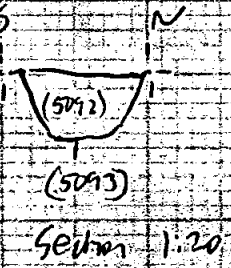
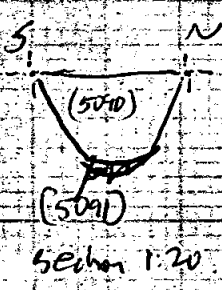
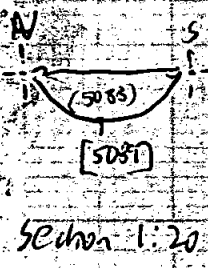
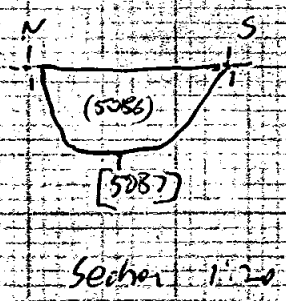
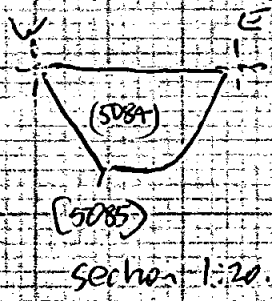
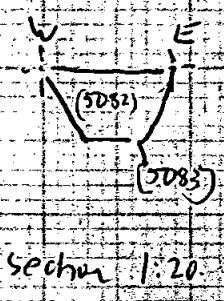
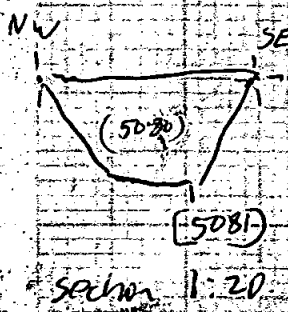
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

5081 → 5093



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5082 //

SITE MA 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GP3

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5083

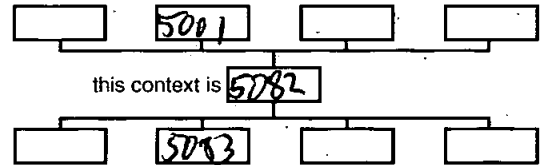
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Frangible
- 2) dark brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.18- thick
- 6) 1- x 0.34-
- 7) -
- 8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5083) no finds

FM 1/1

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder OR SamplesDate 10.4.18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5083

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DM*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

5082

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

✓

Cuts:

5002

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

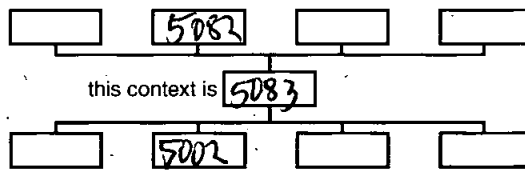
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, V shaped base
- 3) 0.34m wide 0.18m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5082)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch no finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *OB* Samples

Date 10.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5084

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch RM

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5085

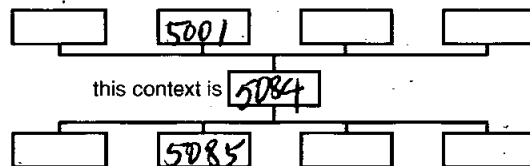
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) mid grey with yellow brown mottles
- 3) silty clay
- 4) —
- 5) 0.25- thick
- 6) 1.20- x 0.52-
- 7)
- 8) overlain by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [5085] finds: 1 shed pot

RM 1/4

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 10.4.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5085**

SITE **M10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **5084**

CUT:

Section No. **sketch**

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **-**

Cuts: **5002**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

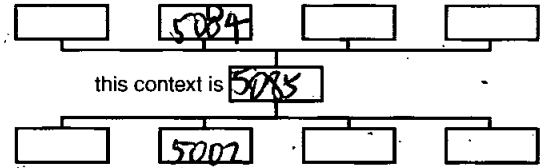
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.52. wide 0.25. deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5084)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned shallow ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **10-4-18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5086

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Arch Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5087

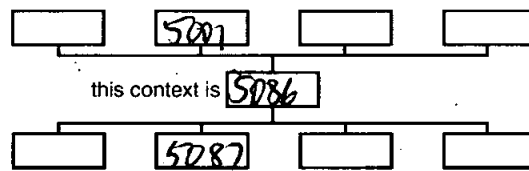
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fill
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.20- thick

6) 1.20- X 0.60-

7) 8) sectioned by spade.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5087) finds pot.

FN 1/1

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *OR*

◇ Samples

Date 10.4.08

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5087

11

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

AP3

Cut by:

Filled by: 5086

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

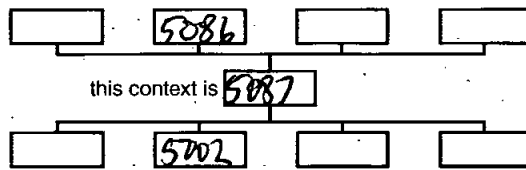
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.60 wide 0.20 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5086)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 10.4.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5088**

SITE **M10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Arch RM**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5007**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **Sketch**

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **L**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5089**

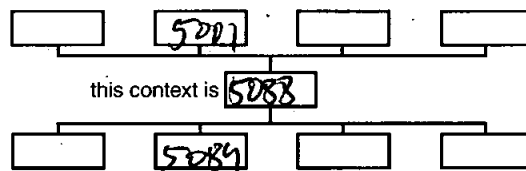
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light grey brown
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.12 thick
- 6) 1.10 x 0.45
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by opide.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Firm of date **(5089)** to finds

RM 16

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **00478**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5089

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5088

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

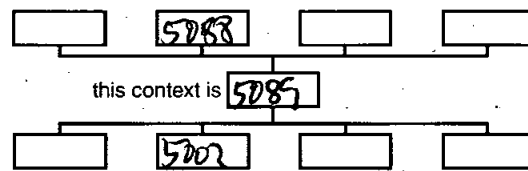
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) sides slope 45°, base is flat
- 3) 0.45 wide 0.42 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5088)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5089

Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch no finds

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *Ca*

◇ Samples

Date 10.4.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5090

SITE M117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GP3

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5091

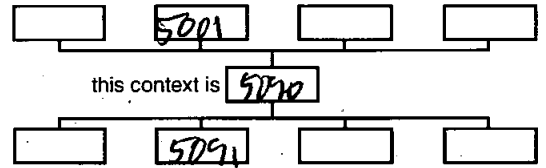
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fill
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) —
- 5) 0.24m thick
- 6) 1.10m x 0.42m
- 7) —
- 8) reduced by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5091)
finds: a smashed pot.

M117

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder OR SamplesDate 10.4.18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5091

SITE *MW 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *ditch*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GP3

Cut by:

Filled by: *5090*

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *—*

Cuts:

5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

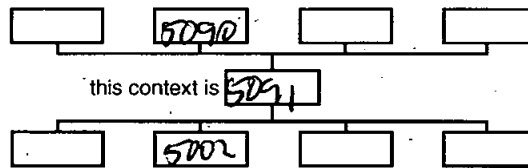
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *E-W linear*
- 2) *sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded.*
- 3) *0.42 wide 0.24 deep*
- 4) *—*
- 5) *—*
- 6) *filled with (5090)*
- 7) *—*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*An E-W aligned ditch
its fill contained a smashed pot*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *CR*

Samples

Date *10.4.18*

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5092

SITE MW 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

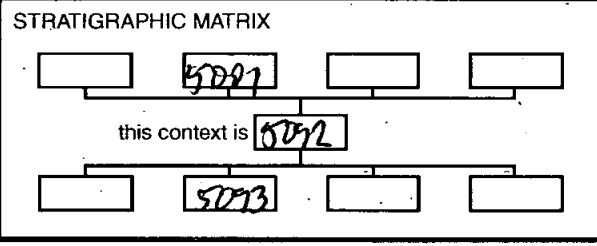
Fill of: 5093

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Form
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -



5) 0.20. Hm

6) L x 0.46

7)

8) mentioned by opnd.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5093)
 to be contained on 9 marked pit-
 Fill of

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *AS*

Samples

Date 10.4.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5093

SITE MID.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

5092

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

5007

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear

2) sides slope 60°, base is flat

3) 0.4m wide 0.20m deep

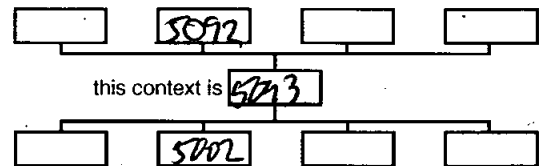
4) -

5) -

6) filled with (5092)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5093

Interpretation/Discussion:

E-W aligned ditch

its fill contained a smashed pot.

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 10.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[5094] [5095]

SITE CODE M1D17

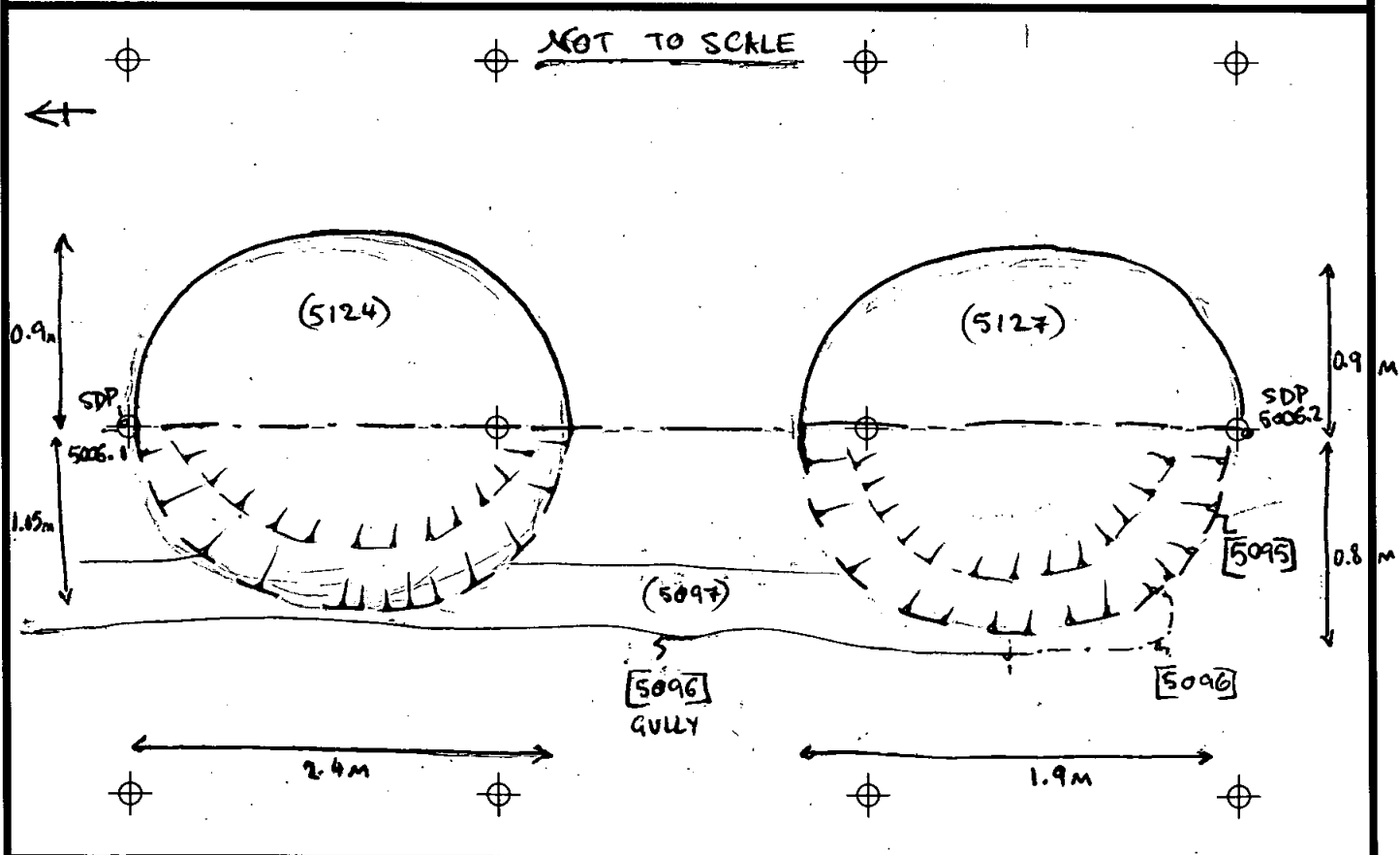
SITE NAME M1, J18, NORTHAMPTON

SHEET NO. 1

SKETCH PLAN FOR PITS

[5094] AND [5095]

VISIBLE GULLY [5096] CUT BY BOTH PITS.





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5094**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **CUT**

Trench **A**

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 5**

Overlain by: **(5122)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5122, 5123, 5124)**

Section No. **5006**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level **Digg**

Overlies:

Slide No. **5038**

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Cuts: **(5002) NATURAL**

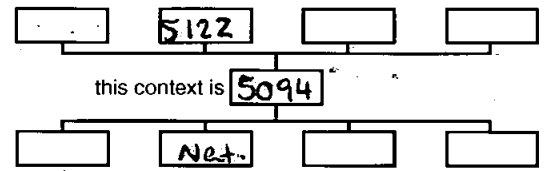
Matrix location

Fill of:
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. CIRCULAR
2. STEEP SIDED, FLAT BASE
3. D: 0.72 DIAMETER: 2.24m
4. see S.5006 + ADD SHEET
5. -
6. (5122, 5123, 5124)
7. CUT OF PIT



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF PIT **[5094]** IN ALIGNMENT WITH MULTIPLE, SIMILAR SIZED PITS RUNNING N-S. ~~EDGE~~ SLIGHT RIDGE ON THE SOUTH ~~EDGE~~ - WEST EDGE AS IT CUTS GULLY **[5096]** NOT SHOWN IN SECTION - SEE ADD SHEET. THIS PIT IS CLEARLY PART OF A BOUNDARY, ~~POSSIBLY~~ POSSIBLY AS A DIVISION BETWEEN FIELDS? ~~FILLS ARE APPROPRIATE~~ FINDS ARE VERY FEW WITHIN THE FILLS. ~~COULD HAVE~~

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **LPB**

◇ Samples

Date **10.04.18**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5095**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **CUT**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS** Overlain by: **(5125)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS** Cut by: Filled by: **(5125, 5126, 5127)**

Section No. Same as:

5006

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **D18 5030** Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **5038** Cuts: **(5002) NAT. [5096] GULLY**

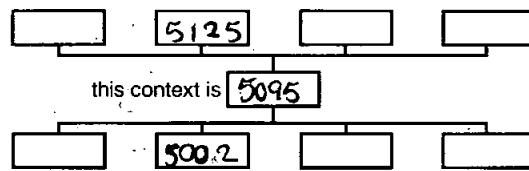
Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **CIRCULAR**
2. **STEEP SIDED / FLAT BASE**
3. **D: 0.72m DIAMETER: 1.9m**
4. **SEE S. 5006 + ADD. SHEET.**
5. **/**
6. **(5125, 5126, 5127)**
7. **CUT OF PIT [5095]**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: **CUT OF PIT [5095] PART OF ALIGNMENT OF PITS RUNNING N-S LIKELY TO SERVE AS A BOUNDARY - IRON AGE? UNCLEAR AS TO WHETHER ASSOCIATED WITH AGRICULTURAL, DOMESTIC OR OTHER TYPES OF ACTIVITY - FEW FINDS WITHIN DEPOSITS. ONLY SOME POTTERY AND ONE OR TWO FLINTS. ON SW ON SOUTHWEST EDGE OF THIS PIT IS AN EARLIER GULLY [5096] NOT SHOWN IN SECTION, SEE ADD. SHEET.**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder LPB
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 11.04.18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

5096

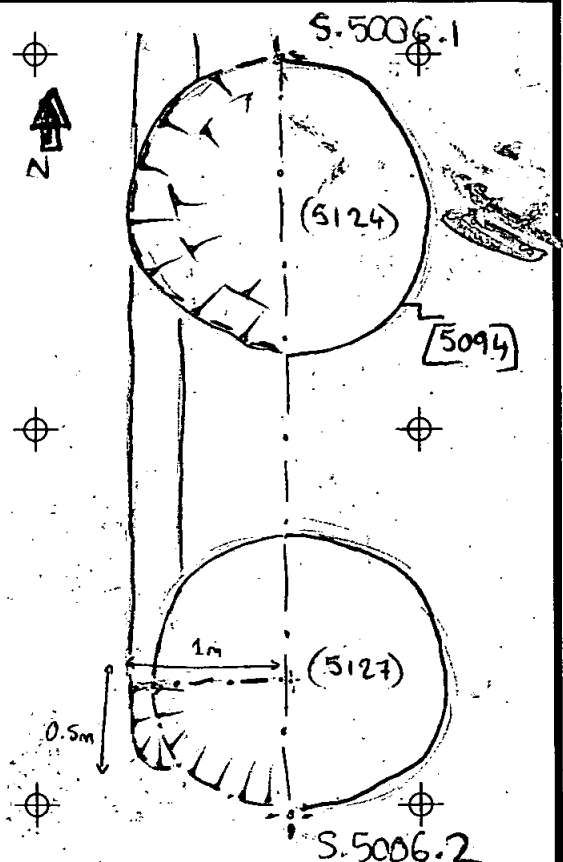
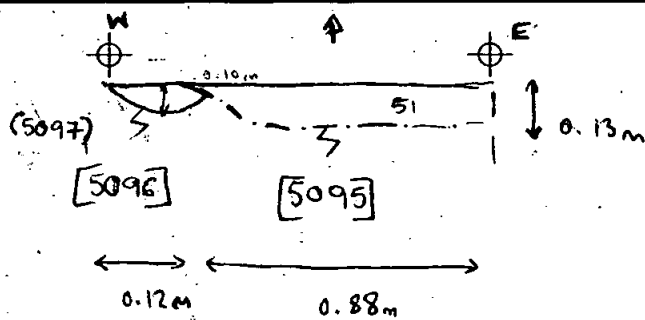
SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1, J16, NORTHAMPS^{TOW}

SHEET NO. 1

Digs ~~18, 19~~ 5018, 5019

SKETCH SECTION + PLAN OF 5096 GULLY
CUT BY PIT 5095



NOT TO SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5096**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **CUT**

Trench Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **CPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5097)**

Section No. **SKETCH**

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **Digi:**

Butts:

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **5018**

Cuts: **(5002) NAT.**

Neg No. **5019**

Fill of:

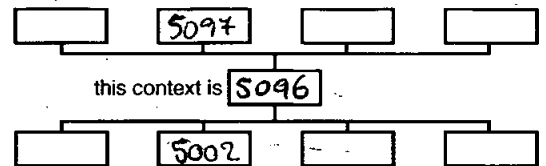
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **LINEAR**
2. **MOD. STEEP SLO SIDED, U-SHAPED**
3. **L: 0.5m W: 0.12m D: 0.10m**
4. **SEE ADD. SHEET**
5. **/**
6. **(5097)**
7. **CUT OF GULLY N-S**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF GULLY RUNNING DOWN HILL N-S

APPEARS TO BE CUT BY AT LEAST TWO OF THE PITS

RUNNING PARALLEL, EAST SIDE. EXCAVATION APPEARS TO SUPPORT

THIS, THAT THE PITS HAVE BEEN DUG AFTER THE GULLY.

PURPOSE OF THIS GULLY ~~KNOWNTO~~ COULD BE ASSOCIATED

WITH THE VISIBLE MARKING OF A BOUNDARY?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **LPB**

Samples

Date **11.04.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5097**

SITE **MIDL7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by: **(5001) SUBSOIL**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

[5067] [5096]

Level

Digs

Butts:

Slide No.

5018,

Cuts:

Neg No.

5019

Fill of:

[5067] [5096]

Matrix location

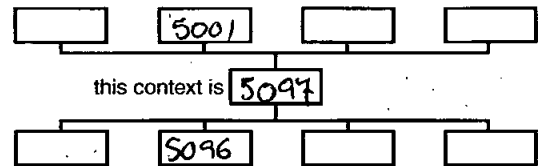
Relationships uncertain

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. **MOD. FRIABLE**
2. **MID GREY-ORANGE BROWN**
3. **SILTY CLAY**
4. **OCC. SMALL PEBBLES**
5. **0.10m**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



6. **L: 0.5m W: 0.12m**

7. **PRIMARY FILL OF GULLY [5096]**

8. **trawl, shovel ; grey + wet.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF GULLY [5096] ORIENTATED N-S

~~ASSOCIATED~~ ASSOCIATED WITH BOUNDARY MARKERS OF PIT ALIGNMENT. ~~IT~~ IT IS POSSIBLE TO CONCLUDE THAT THE PITS HAVE BEEN DUG LATER THAN THE GULLY. ~~IT~~ [5097] HAS ~~BEEN~~ APPEARS TO BE CUT BY PIT [5095] IN SECTION. THE DEPOSIT OF THIS GULLY HAS LIKELY BEEN WASHED IN NATURALLY THROUGH WEATHERING PROCESSES

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder LPB
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 11.04.18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5098

SITE: MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5099

Section No.

5007

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig nos:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 5002 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) OVAL

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BROW OF SLOPE,

VISIBLE IN PLAN. 3) W = 1.96M TOTAL LENGTH

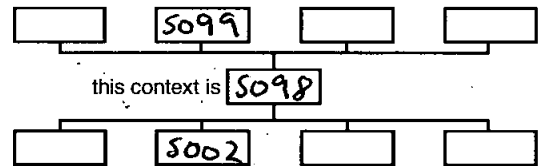
= 1.26M, EXCAVATED LENGTH = 0.6M. D = 0.58M

4) SEE ADD SHEET 5098

5) -

6) 5099

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF OVAL PIT. PIT FORMS PART OF PIT ALIGNMENT

AT WESTERN EDGE OF AREA 5. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS A

BOUNDARY MARKER.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 12/4/18

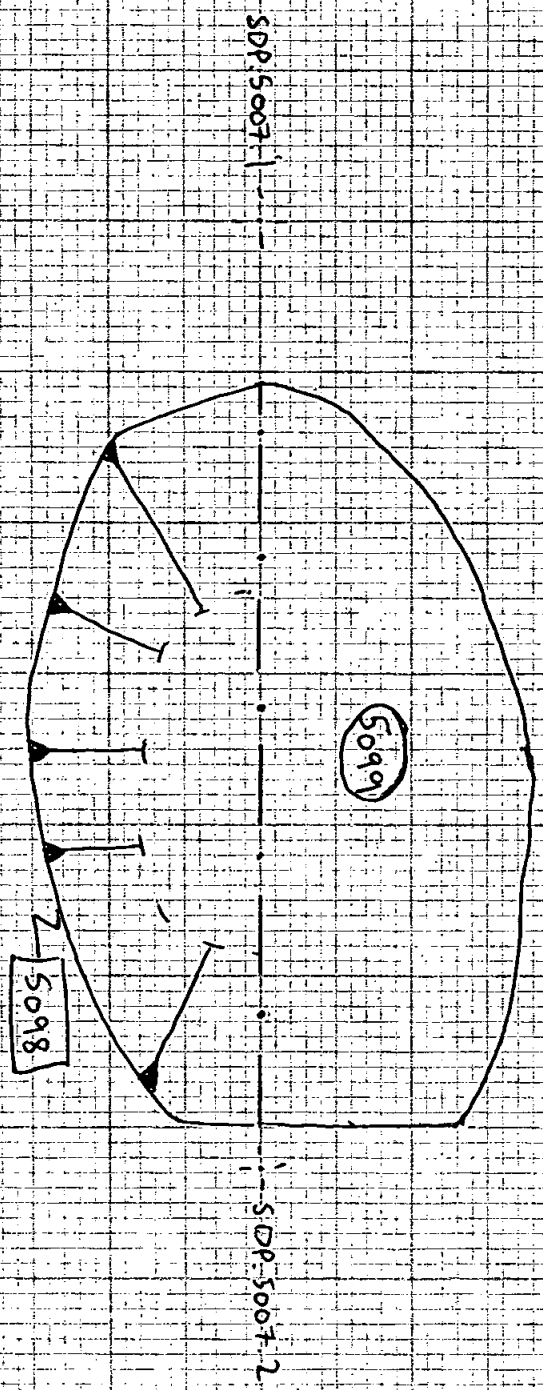
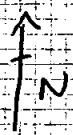
 Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N° 1
CONTEXTS 5098



SCALE 1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5099

SITE M4117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: 5001 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5007

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig nos:

Consists of:

Overlies: 5002 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5098

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID GREYISH BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

4) STONE (5%)

5) 0.58M THICK

6) W=1.96M, L=0.6M OF EXCAVATED SECTION, WHOLE DEPOSIT = 1.26M

7) -

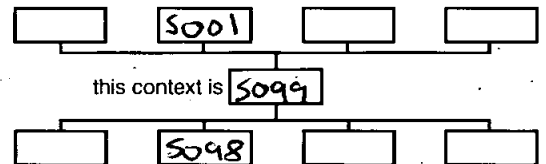
8) DRY WET, SHOWEL

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR SECONDARY FILL OF OVAL PIT. PROBABLY DEPOSITED

THROUGH HILL WASH.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder LH

Samples

Date 12/4/18

Building Materials

Initials

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records <i>Areas 5 5100 - 5100 5100</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5100**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench
Site sub-div **Area 5**
Structure No.

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Overlain by: **(2001) (subsoil)**
Abutted by:

Check Lists:
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS**
Section No. **S.5016**
Sketch

Cut by:
Filled by:
Same as:
Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies: **(5070)**

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level
Slide No. **Digi: 12R**
Neg No. **13**

Butts:
Cuts:
Fill of: **[5069]**

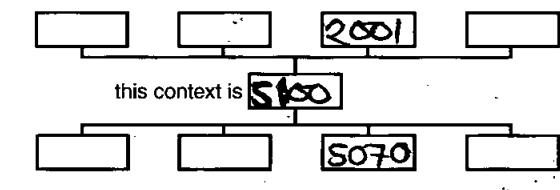
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. soft
- 2. dark greyish brown
- 3. clayey silt
- 4. frequent small-medium flint, rare ironstone.
- 5. 0.64m 6. 1.64m (L), 2.22 m (W)
- 7. ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:
~~Secondary~~ Secondary fill formed by natural processes and silting of feature [5069].
Bone found was broken horse teeth. Flint found was one questionable piece.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder PB
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 10/4/18
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5101)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~?~~ Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 5

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5005

Same as: (5079)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / void
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 14-17

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: ~~5077~~ [5077]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1.) Firm

2.) Pale orangey with blue/grey lenses

3.) Heavy silt

4.) V. fine charcoal and small stones.

5.) 0.40m

6.) 0.86m

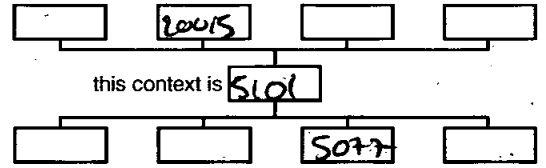
7.) N/A. 8.) 1m slab across feature.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Thick fill of ditch cut [5077].

Devoid of finds. Same as (5079), redeposited natural.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder G. O.

 Samples

Date 10-04-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[5102]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5103), (5104)

Section No.
5008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5106)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 22-23

Cuts: [5105]

Neg No.

Fill of:

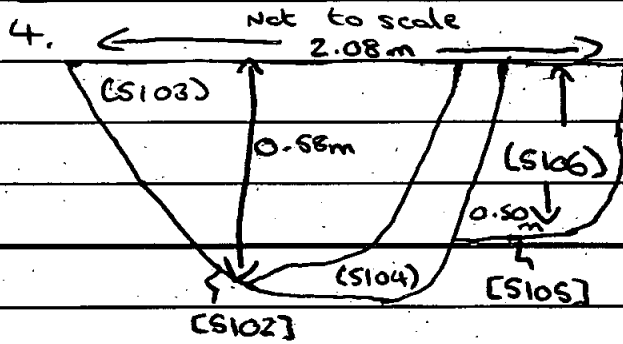
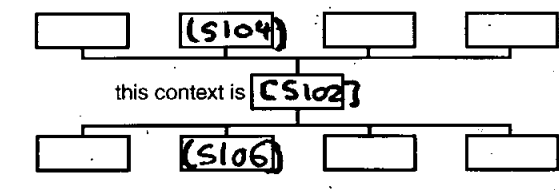
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear
2. B - Flat, S - Concave, TP - Flat
3. W - 1.48m, D - 0.58m
5. cuts [5105]
6. (5103), (5104)
7. Length of intervention - 1m



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch
The orientation is E-W
Possibly part of a enclosure ditch

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder JJS

Samples

Date 11/14/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(S103)

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FCU**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~20019~~ **5001**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill no.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(S104)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **22-23**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[S102]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable

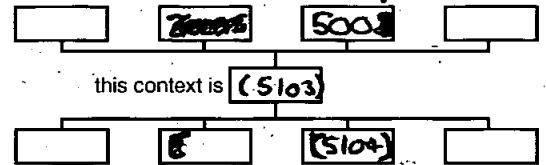
2. Med brown-grey

3. clayey silt

4. Stones (moderate, sub-rounded, moderately sorted), Charcoal (moderate, sub-angular, poorly sorted)

5/6. W-1.34m, D-0.58m

8. Hand dug in dry conditions using trowel and shovel



Interpretation/Discussion:

Few pieces of pottery

Three worked flint

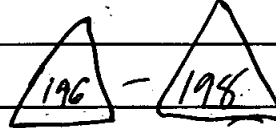
Possible natural accumulation

Possible Iron Age due to the pottery that was found

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

~~5001, 5001, 5002~~



Recorder JS

◇ Samples

Date 11/4/18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5104) "

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **F-U**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(5103)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction.
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill no.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **22-23**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[5102]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

2. Dark black

3. Clayey silt

4. Stones (rare, sub-rounded, moderately sorted), charcoal (frequent, sub-angular, poorly sorted)

5/6. W-0.78m, D-0.58m

8. Hand dug using trowel and shovel in dry conditions

Interpretation/Discussion:

No finds associated but possible bits of burnt clay were found

Seems to have slumped in from the sides.

Possible human backfill. Could also have been burning near the ditch and the remains were swept in.

~~Very~~ Heavy in charcoal

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

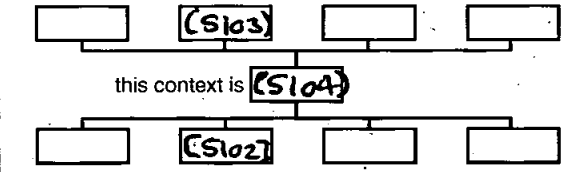
Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **SS**

Date **11/4/18**

Initials





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[S105]**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **cut of ditch**

Trench Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. Cut by: **[S102]**

Gps

Filled by: **(S106)**

Section No. Same as:

S008

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. **22-23** Cuts: **S002**

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

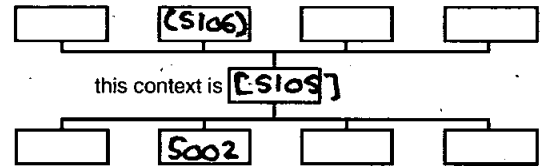
Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Linear
- 2. B- Flat, S- Concave, TP- Flat
- 3. W - 0.60m D - 0.50m
- 5. cut by [S102]
- 6. (S106)
- 7. Length of intervention - 1m



4. See [S102] for sketch

Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch
 The orientation is E-W
 Possibly part of a enclosure ditch

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **JS**

Samples

Date **11/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (5106)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F&U

Trench:

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div:

Overlain by: [5102]

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.:

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.:

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.:

5008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos.
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level:

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 22-23

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stone
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.:

Fill of: [5108]

Matrix location:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable

2. ~~grey~~ mid brown - grey

3. clayey silt

4. stones (moderate, sub-rounded, moderately sorted), charcoal (rare, sub-angular, poorly sorted)

5/6. W-0.60m, D-0.50m

8. Hand dug using trowel and shovel in dry conditions

Interpretation/Discussion:

Few small bits of bone were found

Possible natural accumulation

Possible Iron Age due to its closeness to a Iron Age ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder JS

Samples

Date 11/4/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5107**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1 of 2**

TYPE **Pit Cut**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit/ Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **S108**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. **5009**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **S024-26**

Cuts: **2 (5002)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

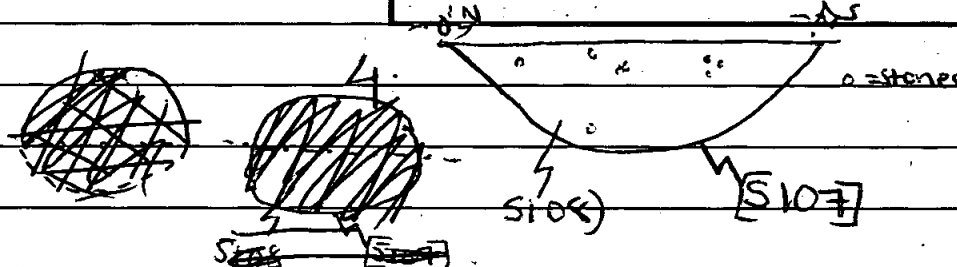
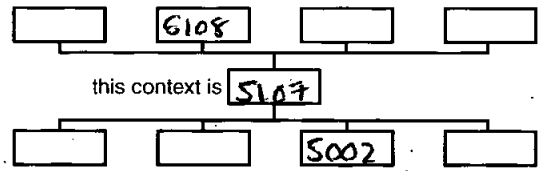
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. OVAL
2. flat/concave base steep sides
3. 2.30m NW 10.9W 0.61m D
4. SEE ADDSHEET
5. ✓
6. (S108)
7. HALF SECTION

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Half section of pit within a pit alignment going southwards down area 5. Curved almost square in p shape. Most likely bridge and used as a form of boundary.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬜ Building Materials

Recorder **EC**

Date **12/04/18**

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

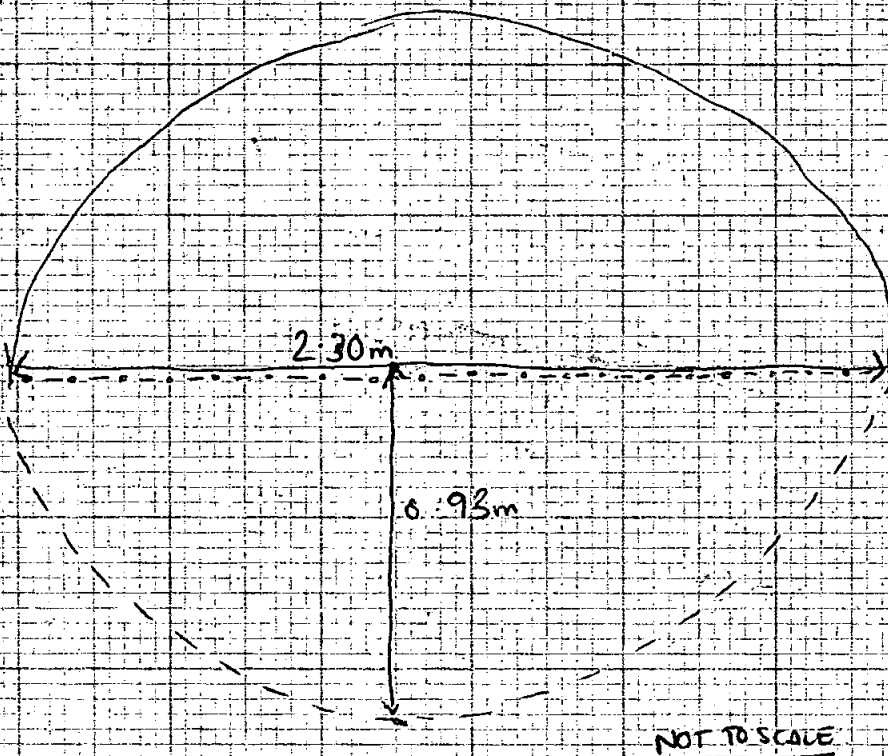
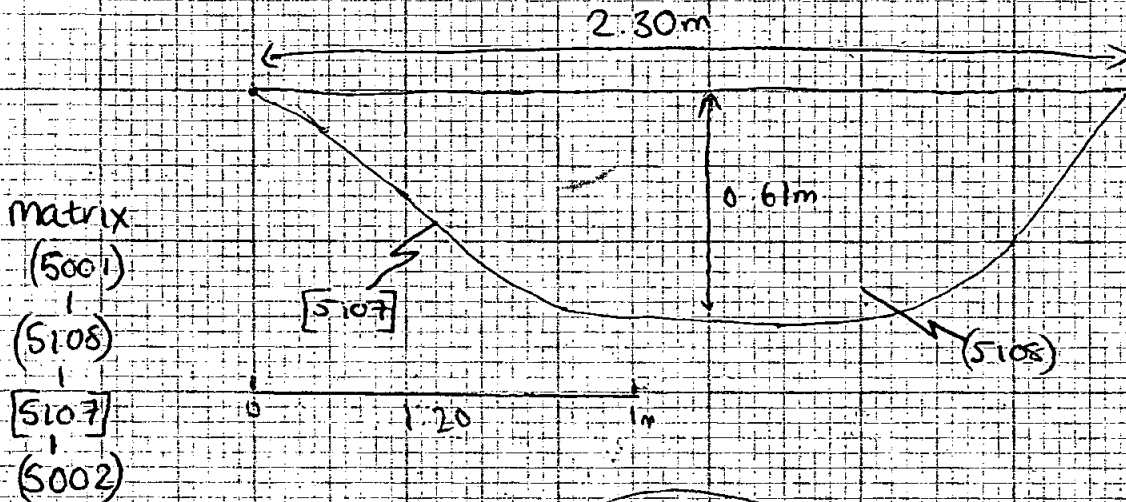
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 of 2

[5107]

Sketch of Pit [5107]



SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (5108) "

SITE MD 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 5

Overlain by: S001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GRS

Cut by:
Filled by:

Section No. S009

Same as:
Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. covering bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. S024-26

Cuts:

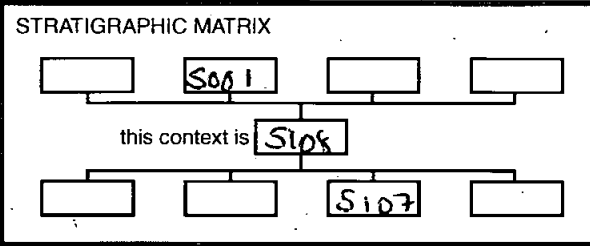
Neg No.

Fill of: [5107]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. very firm
2. ~~light~~ light yellowish grey
3. silty clay
4. stone, flint
5. o. blm D
6. 2.30m L 0.93W
7. half section
8. hand tools - shovel travel dry, clardy



Interpretation/Discussion:
single fill of [5107] unlikely to be filled in but probably naturally silted up as there were no finds to suggest any dumping after deuse.

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 12/01/18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **S109**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Terminus**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 5**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
9. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **Gps**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S110) + (S111)**

Section No. **S010**

Same as:

Part of: **S153**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **Digi = 29-30**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form a. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **NAT =**

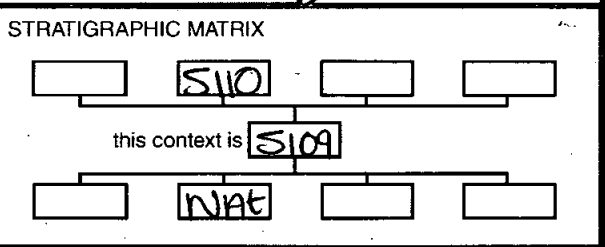
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):



1. linear / rectangular Enclosure Ditch.

2. Concave Base, Steep sides

3. 4.0m w x 0.56m d x > 10m

4.

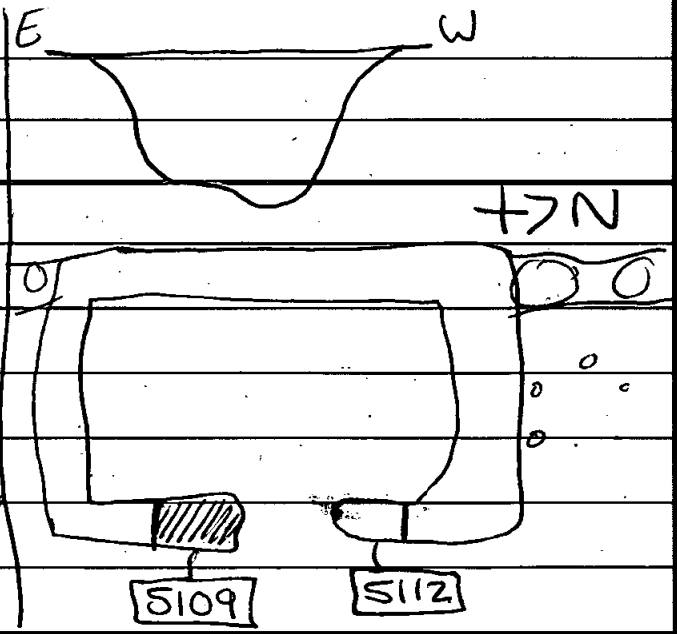
5. None

6. (S110) + (S111) 7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Terminus of Enclosure ditch - West side of Area 5.

Opposite terminus is **S112**.



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

◇ Samples

Date **11/4/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5110**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 5**

Overlain by: **(5110)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Section No. **5010**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates **Digi: 29-30**

Consists of:

Overlies: **Nat =**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5109**

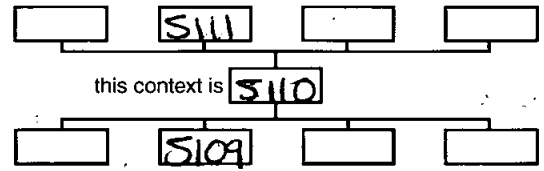
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact / Firm
2. yellowish grey
3. silty clay
4. -



5. 0-18 m

6. 0-80m in section.

7. 8. Shovel, trowel, ~~spade~~ = Dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

primary fill of ditch terminus **5109**.
Initial slumping of sides.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **11/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5111**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **Area 5**

Overlain by: **Sub soil =**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

5010

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 29-30

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5110)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **5109**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm / compact



2. mottled black, reddish brown, and greyish brown.

this context is **5111**

3. Silty / sandy clay

4. Sandstone - possible burnt stone

5. 0.48m

6. 1.40m in section 7. - 8. Shovel, browel, Dry.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of Ditch terminus **5109** fill was compact and difficult to dig. Had lot of stones, possible sandstone or burnt stone. could have silted up overtime or have been backfilled at the end of use.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **11/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5112**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Terminus**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ **Cut** ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 5**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5113)**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. **5011**

Same as:

Part of: **5153**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 27-28

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **NAT =**

Reg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear / Rectangular Enclosure Ditch.



2. Concave base / Flatish base

3. Steep sides

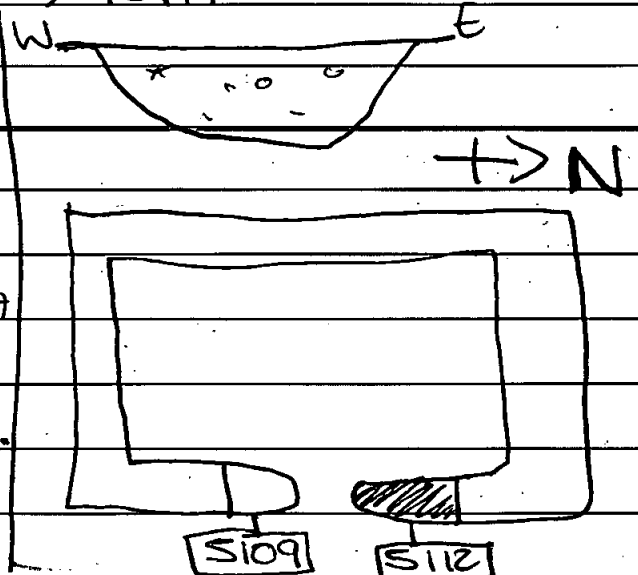
4. 1.20m w x 0.36m d x > 10m

5. None. 6. (5113) 7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Terminus of Enclosure ditch. West Side of Area 5.

Opposite terminus is **5109**.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **11/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (513)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 5

Overlain by: Sub =

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. Gps

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

S011

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 27-28

Consists of:

Overlies: Nat =

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 512

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

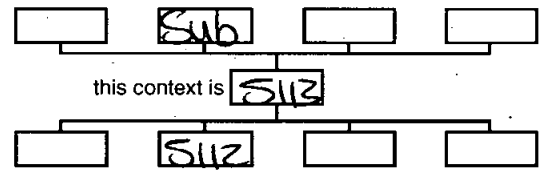
2. mottled black, reddish Brown and grey.

3. ~~silty clay~~ Silty clay

4. Sandstone + possible burnt stone

5. 0.36m

6. 1.20m 7. - 8. Shovel, trowel, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Ditch terminus 512.

Mottled looking fill - lots of stones - possible Sandstone + Burnt stones. could be a mix of filling up over time or backfilling at the end of use.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 11/4/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(S114)SITE **MID17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S115)**

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **1/1**Cuts: **NATURAL (S002)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

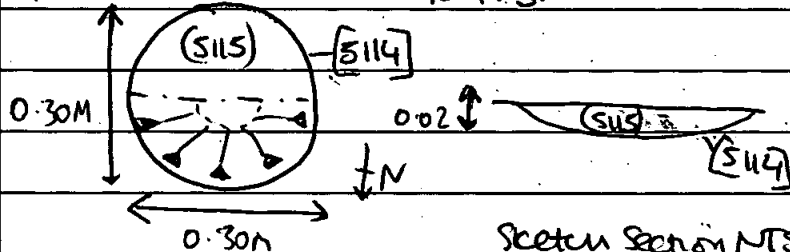
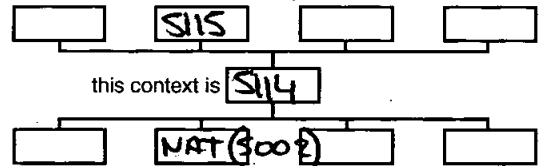
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 **CIRCULAR** **SLOPING SIDES**
- 2 **FLAT BASE, SHARPLY DEFINED TOP, SHALLOW**
- 3 **0.30M x 0.30M 0.02M DEEP**
- 4 **Sketch Plan N.T.S.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5
- 6 **(S115)**
- 7 **may be related to ditch to south**

Interpretation/Discussion:

SMALL SHALLOW PIT, NO FINDS IN FILL (S115)
POSSIBLY RELATED TO THE DITCH TO THE SOUTH ()

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder **VJ**Date **11-4-18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 11**(S115)**

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by: SUB SOIL (S001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Scrum

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [S114]

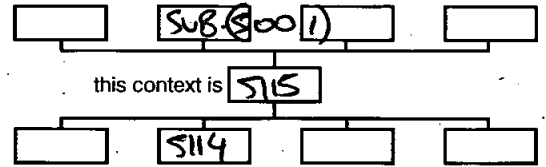
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 SOFT
- 2 DARK GREYISH BROWN
- 3 SILTY CLAY
- 4 CHARCOAL PIECES THROUGHOUT
- 5 0.02M
- 6 0.30M X 0.30M
- 7 FILL OF SMALL PIT. POSSIBLY RELATED TO []
- 8 HAND EXCAVATED, TROWEL. DAMP + DULL.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF PIT [S114] RELATIVELY CHARCOAL RICH THOUGH V. SMALL. NO FINDS.

POSSIBLY RELATED TO THE DITCH TO THE SOUTH []

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials

Recorder V9

Date 11.4.18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. (S114) + (S115)

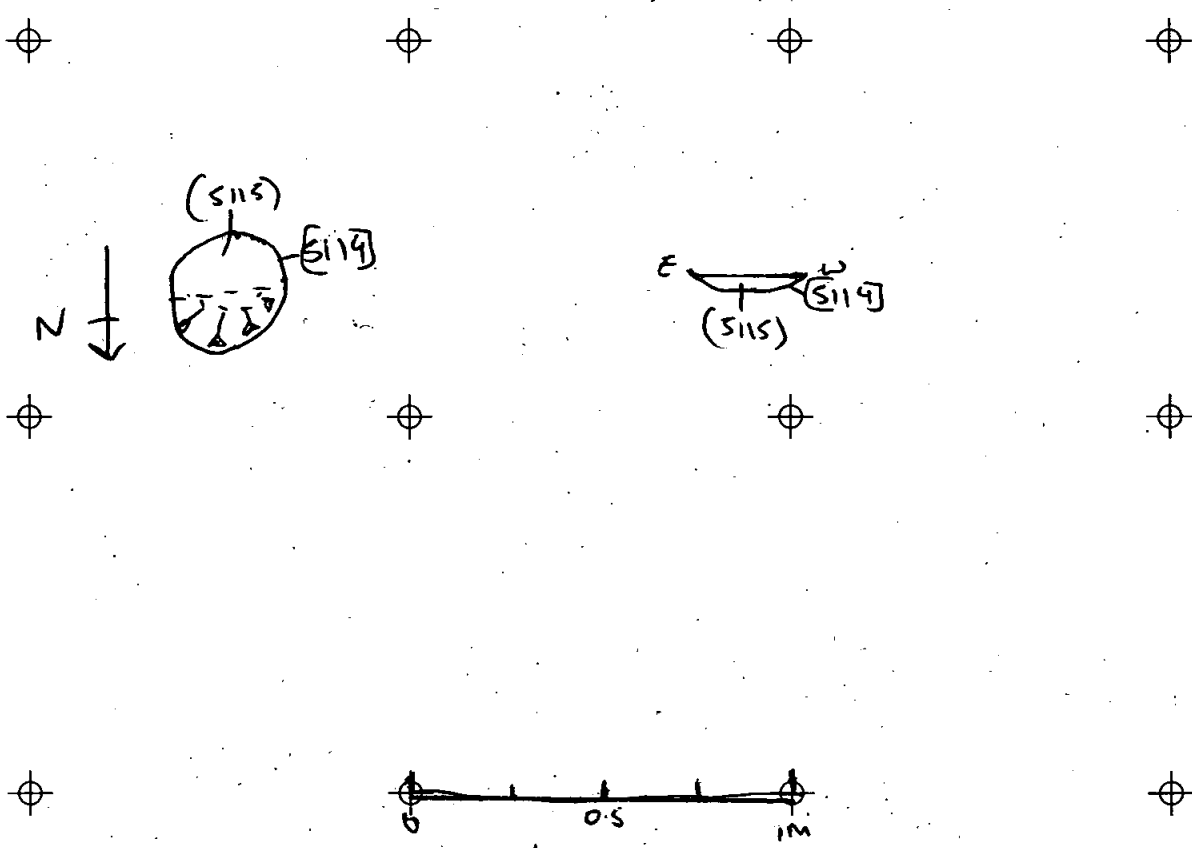
SITE CODE M107

SITE NAME M1 DRIFTWAY, NORTHANTS.

SHEET NO. 1

Section Plan and Section showing Pit (S114)

Scale Approx 1:20





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5116

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure-

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 25

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5117)

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. Digi: 5039

Cuts:

(5002)(natural)

Neg. No.

5040

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

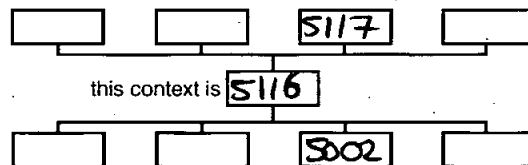
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular concave
2. ~~Vertical~~ vertical sides, ~~flat~~ base.
3. 0.52m (L), 0.5m (W), 0.07m (D)
4. see add. sheets for sketch and sketch plan. ^{of section}
5. ✓
6. (5117)
7. ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

Posthole cut possibly related to four other postholes in area immediately North of enclosure **S153EP** in Area 5. ^{possibly so} shallow due to being truncated by ~~something~~ ^{something}.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 11/4/18

⏏ Building Materials

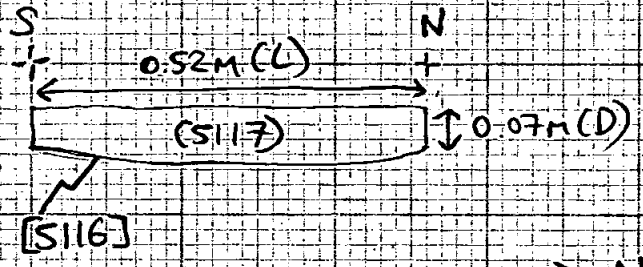
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

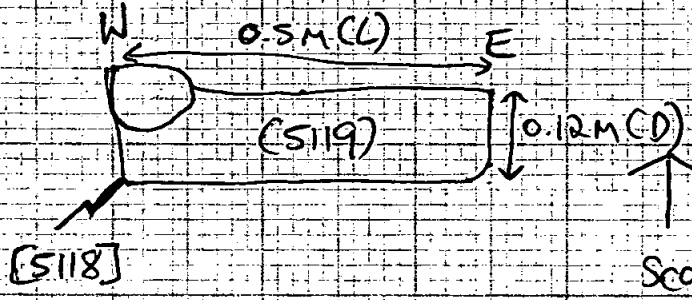
MID. 17

SHEET N.
CONTEXTS

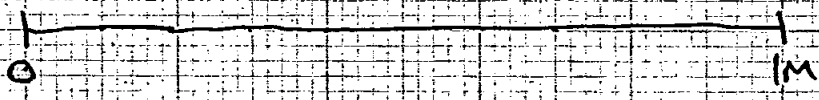
~~[S116]~~ 1 of 2
[S116]



→ N
Scale 1:10
11/4/18
PB



↑ N
Scale 1:10
11/4/18
PB
key ○ Stone



SCALE 1:10



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

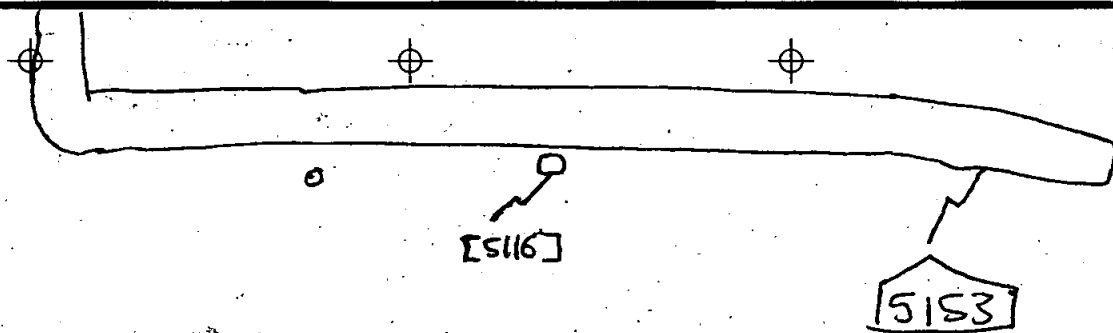
[5116]

SITE CODE M1D17

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 2 of 2

Sketch plan of postholes immediately north of enclosure ~~[5116]~~ ~~[5117]~~ [5153].



↓
N

11/4/18

PB

Not to scale.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5117**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 5**

Overlain by: **(5001)(subsoil)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5002)(natural)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Digi: 5041

Cuts:

Neg.No.

5042

Fill of:

[5116]

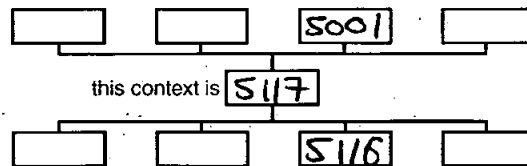
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. soft
2. mid greyish brown
3. silty clay
4. no inclusions
5. 0.07M
6. 0.5M(W), 0.52M(L)
7. /
8. Wet, hand tools

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of pathhole [5116], naturally deposited
No finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **PB**

Samples

Date **11/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5118

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (S119)

CUT:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. Digi:

Cuts: (5002) (natural)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg. No. 5041-5042

Fill of:

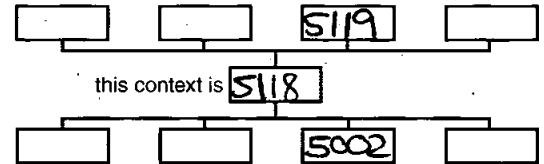
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular
2. flat base, steep sides.
3. 0.5M (L), 0.5M (W), 0.12M (D)
4. see add sheets [S116].
5. ✓
6. (S119)
7. ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

Posthole cut possibly related to four other postholes in area immediately north of enclosure S153 GP in Area 5. Possibly shallow due to truncation.

Finds (tick): None / Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 11/4/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5119

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 5

Overlain by: (5001) (subsoil)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [5002] (natural)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: 5041-

Cuts:

Log No. 5042

Fill of: [5118]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft

2. mid greyish brown

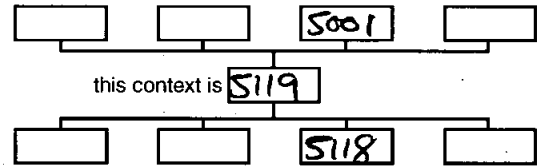
3. silty clay

4. moderate medium stones.

5. 0.12M

6. 0.5M (L), 0.5M (W)

7. 8. Wet, hand tools.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of posthole cut ~~cut~~ [5118] with medium stones ^{inclusions} which were probably packing stones. Some flint finds, unclear as to whether they were worked flint.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder PB

 Samples

Date 11/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5120)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **/**

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **(5051)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. **/**

Abuted by: **/**

1. compaction

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: **/**

2. colour

Filled by: **/**

3. composition

Section No. **5. 5007**

Same as: **/**

4. inclusion

Part of: **/**

5. thickness

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

6. extent

Overlies: **/**

7. comments

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

CUT:

Slide No. **5002 to**

Cuts: **/**

1. shape plan

Slide No. **5007**

Fill of: **[5049]**

2. base/sides/top profile

Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain **/**

3. dimension and depth

4. sketch

5. location

6. fill nos

7. other comments

MASONRY

1. materials

2. size of bricks etc

3. finish of stones

4. coursing/bond

5. form 6. faces

7. bond

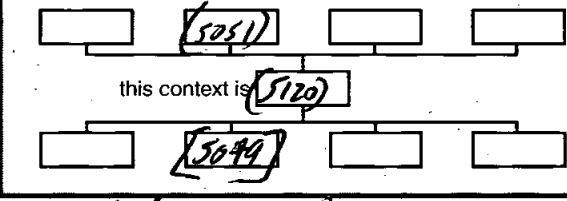
8. dimensions as found

9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + wet.
- ② Med greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 0.19m thick
- ⑥ 1.22m ~~thick~~ N-S / 0.35m E-W
- ⑦



⑧ Relationship dot. Hand dug, wet. gravel, gravel + rubble.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal fill of ditch [5049]
 - no stabilisation fill at base
 - mixture?
 - darkish fill - silting up from occupation spread?
NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds **/** Recorder **MM**
 ◇ Samples **/** Date **Apr. 11/18**
 ⊞ Building Materials **/** Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[5121]** 11

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **ct**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction /
 - 2. colour /
 - 3. composition /
 - 4. inclusion /
 - 5. thickness /
 - 6. extent /
 - 7. comments /
 - 8. method & conditions /

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: /

Filled by: **(5050)**

CUT

Section No. **S.5001**

Same as: /

Part of: /

- 1. shape in plan /
- 2. base/sides/top profile /
- 3. dimension and depth /
- 4. sketch /
- 5. truncation /
- 6. fill nos /
- 7. other comments /

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. /

Cuts: ~~5048~~ **(5048)** and **(5053)**

- 1. materials /
- 2. size of bricks etc /
- 3. thickness of stones /
- 4. coursing/bond /
- 5. term /
- 6. faces /
- 7. bond /
- 8. dimensions as found /
- 9. other comments /

Drop No. ~~5002 to 5007~~

Fill of: /

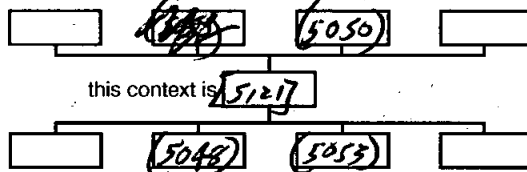
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

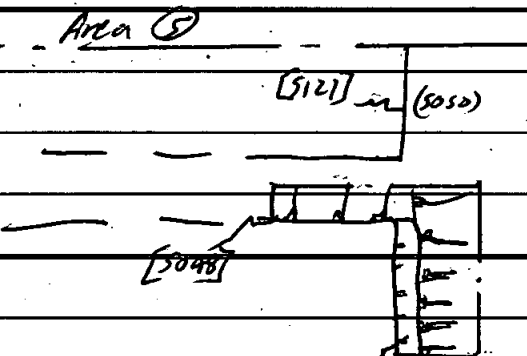
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear N-S
- ② Flat base / ^{med.} steep sides / top profile sharp
- ③ 1.22m N-S / 0.48m E-W / 0.18m deep



- ④ →
- ⑤ Truncates **[5047]** and **[5052]**
- ⑥ **(5050)**
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of N-S ditch
- likely a boundary ditch
or a field system ditch
- appears as a well rec'd of [5049] (i.e. 5001)
NO FINDS FROM (5050)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds /
- Samples /
- Building Materials /

Recorder **MM**
 Date **Apr. 11/18**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5122**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**

Overlain by: **(5123)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

5006

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Digi 5030-

Consists of:

Overlies: **[5094]**

Level

5038

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

[5094]

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

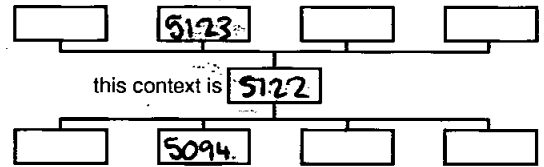
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **MOD. COMPACT**
2. **LIGH YELLOW-GREY-BROWNS**
3. **CLAYEY SILT**
4. **WELL SORTED FREQUENT LARGE ROUND STONES**
5. **0.24m**
6. **1.4m**
7. **PRIMARY FILL OF PIT [5094]**
8. **SHOVEL ; GREY + WET**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF PIT, LIKELY WASHED THROUGH WEATHERING PROCESSES, VERY MIXED WITH NATURAL MATERIAL, LARGE ROUND STONES FALLING IN FROM NORTH INTO CENTRE AS NORTH EDGE SLIGHTLY STEEPER. ABSENT OF FINDS.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **LPB**

Samples

Date **12.04.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5123 *11*

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by: (5124)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

5006

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5122)

Level

Top 5030

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

5038

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

[5094]

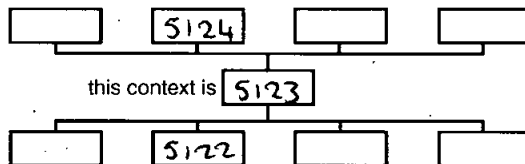
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. COMPACT
2. DARK BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. FREQUENT, WELL SORTED MEDIUM SIZED ROUND STONES
5. 0.38m
6. 2.4m
7. SECONDARY FILL OF PIT [5094]
8. SHOVEL ; GREY + WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF PIT [5094] MATERIAL LIKELY DEPOSITED

THROUGH NATURAL PROCESSES - COLUVIAL

VERY STONY FILL. SOME POT YIELDED - IRON AGE? POSSIBLE FLINTS.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder LPB

Samples

Date 10.04.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5124**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlap by: **(5001) SUB.**

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

5006

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5123)**

Level **Dig 5030**

Butts:

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **5038**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[5094]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **MOD. COMPACT**

2. **MID ORANGY-BROWN**

3. **SILTY CLAY**

4. **FREQUENT, WELL SORTED MED.-SMALL SIZED NAT. STONES**

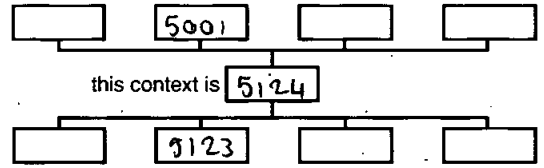
5. **0.2m**

6. **2m**

7. **TERTIARY UPPER FILL OF PIT [5094]**

8. **SHOVEL ; GREY + WET**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TERTIARY FILL OF PIT [5094] LIKELY A NATURAL DEPOSITED AS MATERIAL SILTS AND PIT BECAME DISUSED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **LPB**

Samples

Date **10.04.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. //
5125

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: (5126)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

5006

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [5095]

Level Dig 5030-

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. 5038

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [5095]

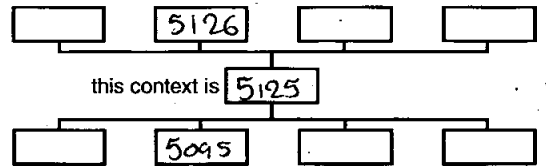
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD COMPACT
2. LIGHT YELLOW GREY BROWN
3. CLAYEY SILT
4. WELL SORTED SMALL-MED. NAT. STONES
5. 0.22m
6. 1.26m
7. FROM LOWER FILL OF PIT [5095]
8. SHOVEL : GREY + WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF PIT [5095] MATERIAL LIKELY SLUMPED FROM NORTH TO SOUTH AS GRADIENT OF THE HILL FOLLOWS ~~SR~~ → SOUTH, WASHING IN NATURAL DEBRIS. ABSENT OF FINDS. NAT. DEPOSIT VERY MIXED WITH CLAYEY NATURAL.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder LPB

Samples

Date 11.04.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5126**

SITE **M1D14**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlap by: **5126 (5127)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5006

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5125)**

Level

Digi 5030-

Butts:

Slide No.

5038

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[5094]**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

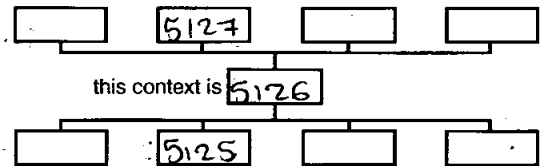
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **MOD. COMPACT**
2. **DARK BROWN**
3. **SILTY CLAY**
4. **WELL SORTED MEDIUM SIZED ROUND NATURAL STONES**
5. **0.3m**
6. **1.72m**
7. **MIDDLE FILL OF PIT [5095]**
8. **SHOVEL GREY + WET**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF PIT [5094] VERY STONY MATERIAL, LIKELY WASHED IN DOWNHILL FROM NORTH, WEATHERING THE EDGES OF THE PIT. ONE DECENT SIZE PIECE OF POT YIELDED, IRON AGE LIKELY.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **LPB**

Samples

Date **11.04.18**

Building Materials

Initials

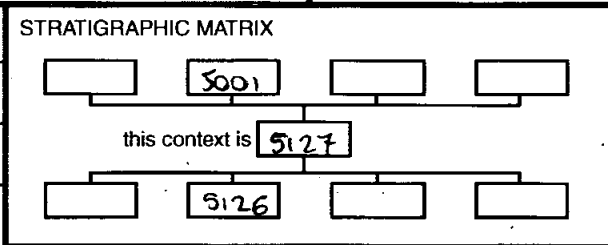


CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5127**

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREAS	Overlain by: 5001 SUB.	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abuted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 5006	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates Digi 5030-5038	Consists of:	
Level 5038	Overlies: (5126)	
Slide No.	Butts:	
Neg No.	Cuts:	
Matrix location	Fill of: [5095]	
	Relationships uncertain	

- Description (See check lists):
1. **MOP. COMPACT.**
 2. **MID ORANGEY GREY BROWN**
 3. **SILTY CLAY**
 4. **WELL SORTED MEDIUM SIZED NATURAL STONES**
 5. **0.32m**
 6. **0.9m**
 7. **UPPER FILL OF PIT [5095]**
 8. **SHOVEL; GREY + WET**



Interpretation/Discussion: **TERTIARY FILL OF PIT [5095] LIKELY MATERIAL DEPOSITED NATURALLY THROUGH SILTING AND DISUSE OF FEATURE**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder LPB
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 11.04.18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5128

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PII-F4

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5129

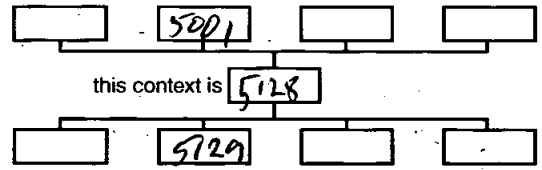
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) fine
- 2) mid brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) 5% charcoal (lump)
- 5) 0.20 thick
- 6) 0.67 x 0.70
- 7)
- 8) red ironed by 2pods.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A charcoal rich fill of shallow pit - [5129]
 Finds: pot.

R11/11

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 11.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5129

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: 5128

Section No. Same as:

sketch

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. — Cuts: 5002

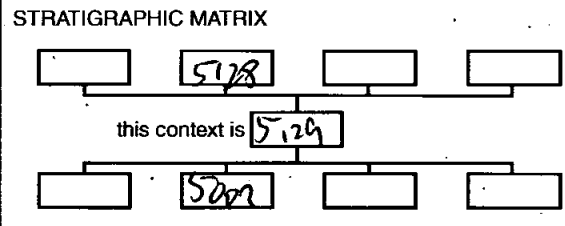
- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) subrectangular
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is very uneven.
- 3) 1.40 x 0.60 x 0.20 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5128)
- 7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow subrectangular pit-

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder OR

Samples

Date 11-4-18

Building Materials

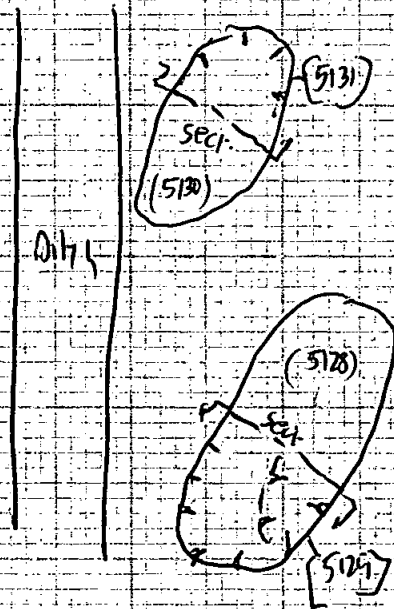
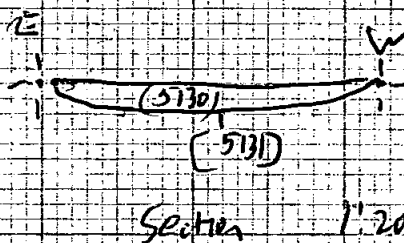
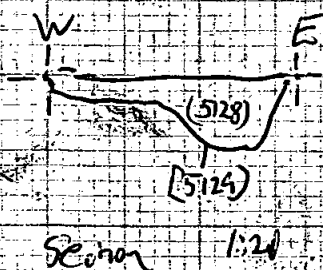
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

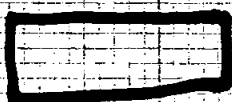
SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
5129 5131



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5130

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit Fill

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div: Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

Sketch

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Cuts:

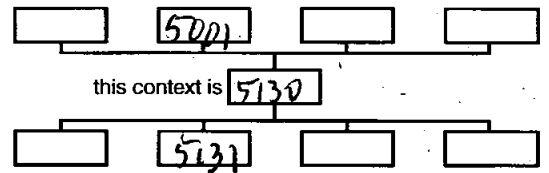
Neg No. Fill of: 5131

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Fill
- 2) mid brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) 5% charcoal lumps
- 5) 0.05 - thick
- 6) 1.10 x 0.40
- 7) redwood by 2 sides



Interpretation/Discussion:

A charcoal-rich fill of straw pl. [5131]
finds: pot-

File 11

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 11.7.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5131 //

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5130

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts: 5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

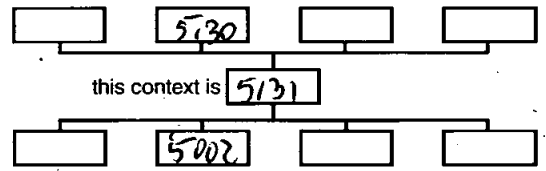
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) subrectangular
- 2) Sides slope 30°, base is flat
- 3) 1.25 x 1.10 x 0.05 deep
- 4) —
- 5) —
- 6) filled with (5130)
- 7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow subrectangular pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder CR

Samples

Date 11.4.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5132**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5001**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **—**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5133**

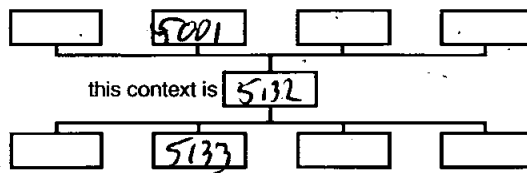
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Burn
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.14m thick
- 6) 1.35 x 0.18
- 7) -
- 8) reworked by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5133) finds: pot + flint

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [x] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **11.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5133

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

5132

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

GPS 5534

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

5134 ?

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

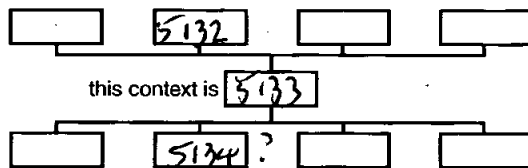
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) Sides slope 60°, base not seen
- 3) 0.36m wide 0.14m deep

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



A-

5) -

6) filled with (5132)

7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

A small N-S ditch.

It probably cut ditch (5135) but due to the extreme shallowness of (5136) the relationship is uncertain

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

11.4.18

⬆ Building Materials

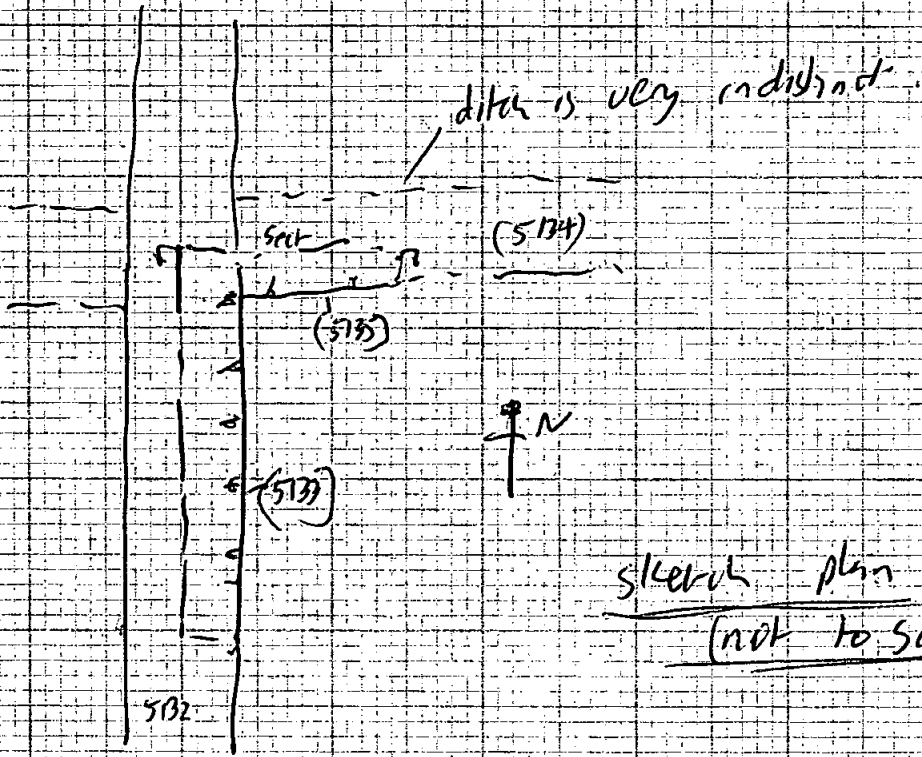
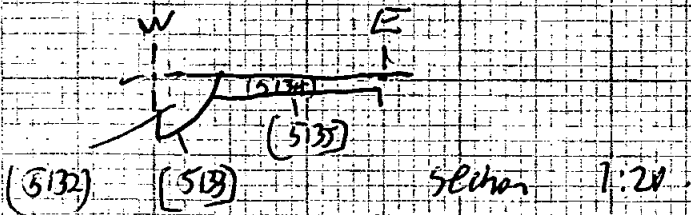
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

5133 5135



sketch plan
(not to scale)

Cor matrix

(5133)

1
1
(5135)

— relationship is not very clear.

SCALE

[]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5134

SITE M/D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

5133?

Filled by:

~~5133~~

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

—

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

5135

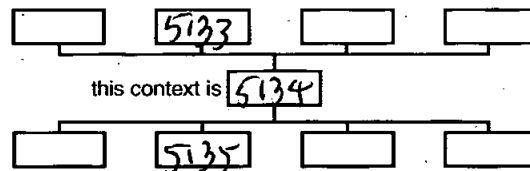
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light grey
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) —
- 5) 0.03 thick
- 6) 0.40 x 0.12
- 7)
- 8) returned by spike

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5135) finds: 1 shed or 12

fill etc

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

4.9.88

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5135**

SITE **MID 12**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **A11zh**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit/Cut/Structure~~ **Abutted Cut**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **5134**

Section No. **Sketch**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **—**

Cuts: **5007**

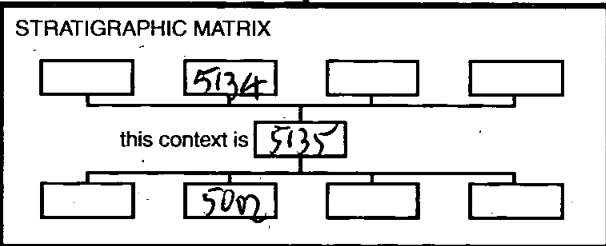
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1) E-W linear
2) Sides slope 45°, base is flat.
3) 0.28 wide 0.03 deep
4) —
5) —
6) filled with (5134)
7) —



Interpretation/Discussion:
An extremely shallow E-W ditch
due to its shallowness the relation to
ditch (5133) is uncertain

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **A**

Samples

Date **11.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5136

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch F4

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~5001~~ Structure Deposit

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 5137

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

—

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5138

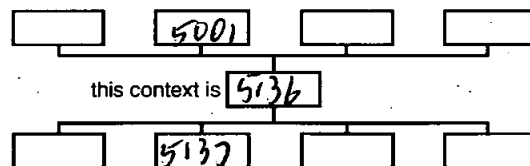
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) dark grey
- 3) silty clay
- 4) —
- 5) 0.12 thick
- 6) 0.85 x 0.38
- 7)
- 8) rectangular by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A dark upper fill of ditch (5138).
finds 3-10

R42/2

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

11.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5138

SITE M19 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5136 5137

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

5139

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear

2) new vertical sides, flat base

3) 0.55m wide 0.3m deep

4) -

5) -

6) filled with 5136, 5137.

7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5138

Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch.

it cuts E-W ditch (5141)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder S

◇ Samples

Date

16.18

⏏ Building Materials

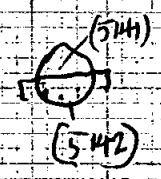
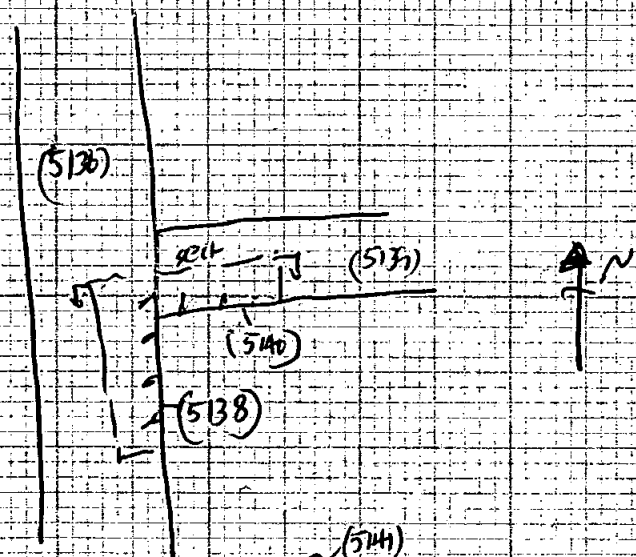
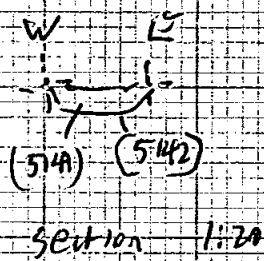
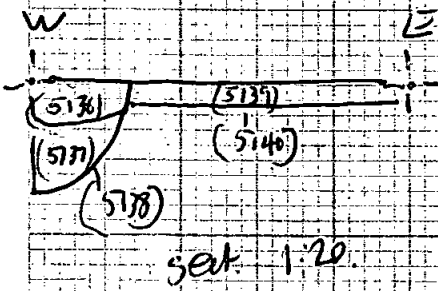
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

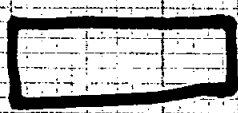
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

5138 5141 5142



Cut matrix
(5138)
|
(5140)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5139

SITE MIN 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

5138

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

5140

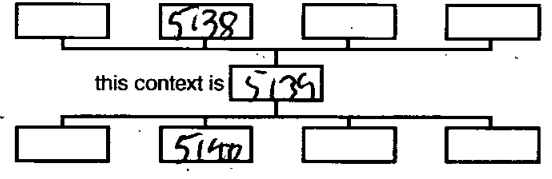
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) 15m
 of light grey
 silty clay
 -
 0.07m thick
 0.70m x 0.13m
 -
 reworked by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5140) no finds.

Full

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder GR

Samples

Date 11.4.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context-No. **5140** //

SITE **M17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **5135**

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **—**

Cuts:

~~5002~~ **5002**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

SA'

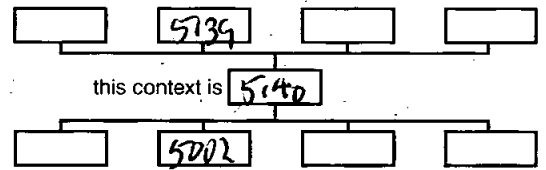
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) Sides slope 60°, base not seen
- 3) 0.2m wide 0.07m deep
- 4) —
- 5) —
- 6) filled with (5135)
- 7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~A shallow E-W ditch~~
 A shallow E-W ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

◇ Samples

Date **11.4.18**

⊡ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5141

11

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole FH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

—

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5142

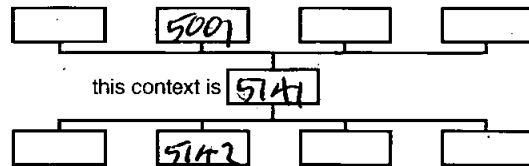
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light grey
- 3) silty clay
- 4) — 5% charcoal
- 5) ~~sh~~ charcoal 0.05. Thick
- 6) 0.28 x 0.14
- 7)
- 8) rectored by hand

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A charcoal-rich fill of post-hole (5142)
no finds

FM ih

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 11.4.19

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5142

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5141

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

5002

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

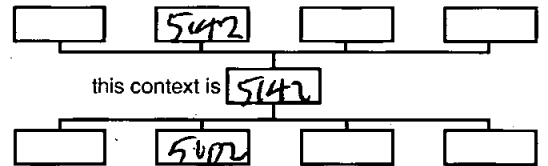
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Sub rectangular
- 2) Sides slope 60°, base of flint
- 3) 0.30 x 0.26 x 0.05 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) Filled with (5141)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A possible shallow post hole
no finds

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder A

 Samples

Date 11.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[S143]SITE **MID17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

82 CPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S144) (S145)**

CUT:

Section No.

Skinn

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **NATURAL (S000)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stonew
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

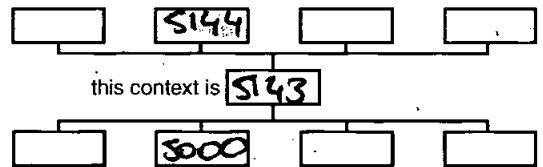
Matrix location

Relationships: uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 linear running E-W**2 'V' shaped profile, sharp top****3 0.40m wide 0.24m deep****4 see add sheet****5 -****6 (S144) + (S145)****7**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut for E-W running ditch, possibly on enclosure ditch in the North of Areas.**No finds found in either pits (S144) or (S145) (S145) many rounded and angular pebbles**
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **UG** SamplesDate **11.04.18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **4 (S144)**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **ditch fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **PCAS**

Overlain by: **(S145)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
EPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.
Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **SL (S000)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form of faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

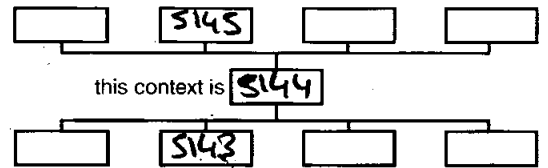
Fill of: **S143**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. Moderate compaction
2. mid greyish orange
3. silty sand
4. small-medium sized angular sand
5. 0.10m
6. 0.15m wide, length of 1m slot
7. Probably accumulated through water action
8. Hand excavated, shovel and trowel Damp and dull

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



rounded pebbles etc

Interpretation/Discussion:

primary fill of **[S143]** an east west running ditch
pebbles, gravels and sands probably accumulated
through water action
NO finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **VJ**

Date **11.4.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(S145) *1r*

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *cutting*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREAS*Overlain by: *S002 subsoil*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (S144)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *(1)*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (S143)

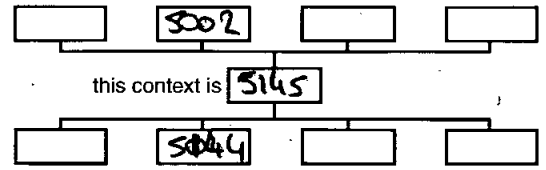
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 moderate compaction
- 2 light grey in orange
- 3 sandy silt
- 4 small gravels
- 5 0.14M
- 6 0.40m wide

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



7 probably accumulated through water action

8 Hand excavated, shovel and trowel. Damp and dull

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch (S143) probably accumulated through water action
No finds

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⊠ Building Materials

Recorder *UJ*Date *11.04.18*

Initials

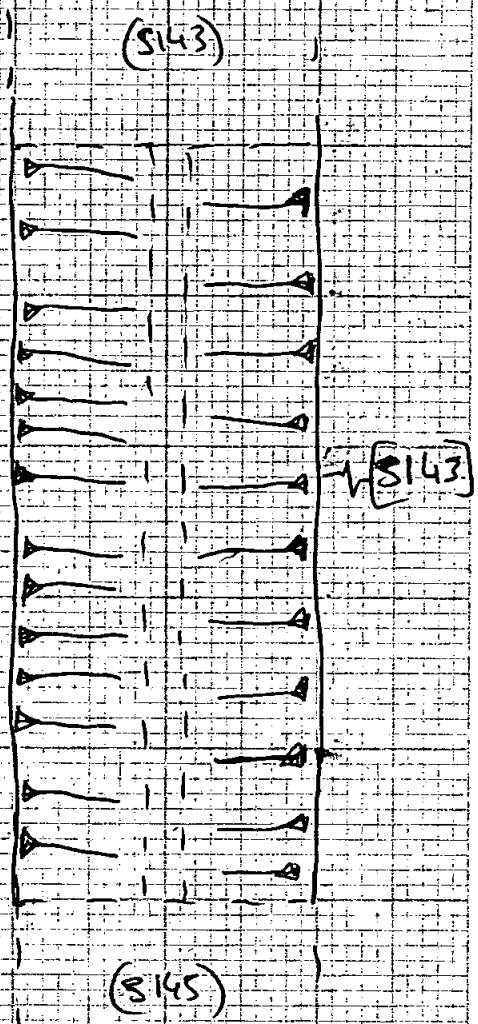
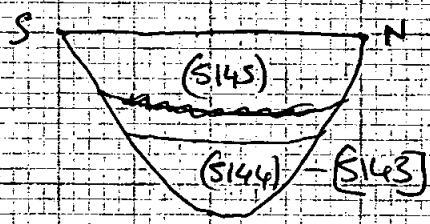
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
(S143), (S144), (S145)

Sketch section
and sketch plan
approx 1:10 scale



SCALE **1:10** **APPROX**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5146SITE **MJD-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

EPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5184) (5183) (5186)**

Section No.

S.5012Same as: **POSSIBLY (5242) (5411) (5179) (5399)**Part of: **(5449) (5293) (5290) (5350) (5397)**Geo-Coordinates
5047-5048
5051-5055Consists of: **(5316) (5508) (5383) (5333)**Overlies: **(5242) (5146)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(5002) MAT. (5181) (5182)**

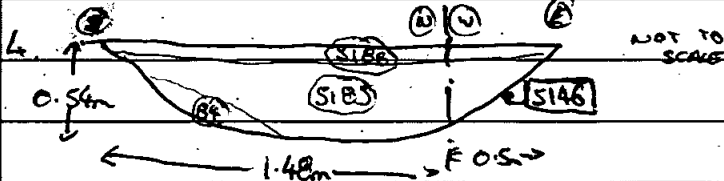
Neg No.

Fill of:

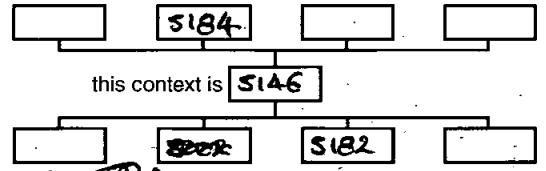
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **LINEAR N-S**2. **STEEP SIDES / FEAT V-SHAPED BASE**3. **D=0.54m W=1m L>1m**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

5. **(5147)** 6. **(5184) (5183) (5186)**

7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

(5146) IS THE CUT OF A DITCH WHICHAPPEARS TO TRUNCATE 'TRACKWAY' **(5147)** **(5148)**

AND TURNS SHORTLY AFTER.

PERHAPS AN ENCLOSURE / FIELD BOUNDARY DITCH

IT IS POSSIBLE THAT IT REEMERGES

(5242) AFTER THE TURN HOWEVER THE LATTER IS CONSIDERABLY WIDER.PERHAPS MERGES WITH **(5147)** + **(5152)** ?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []

Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

□ Building Materials

Recorder **SAS**Date **12-06-18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5147

11

SITE: **MAD - 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **POSSIBLE TRACKWAY**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S180) (S181)**

Section No.

S. 5012

Same as:

Part of: **POSSIBLY (S152)**Co-Ordinates
5043 - 5044
5051 - 5053

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(5002) MAT.**

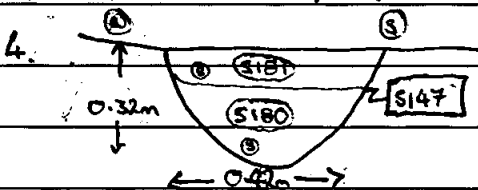
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

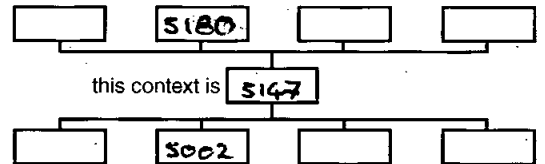
Description (See check lists):

1. **LINEAR E-W**2. **STEEP SIDES / CONCAVE BASE**3. **W = 0.42m L > 1m D = 0.32m**5. **TRUNCATED BY (S146)**6. **(S180) (S181)** 7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

(S147) IS THE CUT OF POSSIBLE TRACKWAY**ASSOCIATED WITH (S152)****MAY BE ENCLOSURE DITCH**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **SAS**

◇ Samples

Date **12-04-18**

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S148

11

SITE **M10-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **PIT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S182) (S183)**

Section No.

**S.5012
S.5013**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

**S043-S046
S051-S053**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(S188) (S002) NAT.**

Neg No.

Fill of:

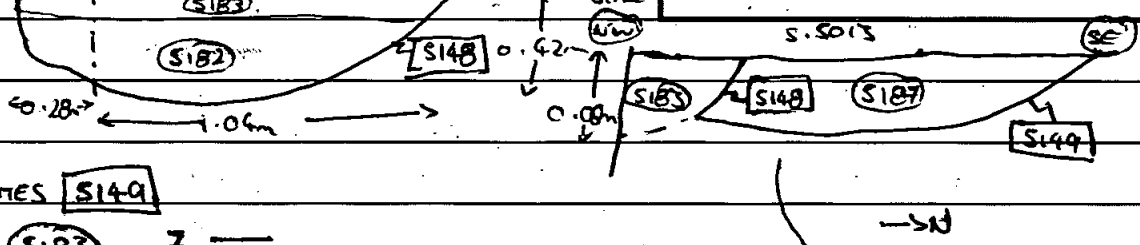
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **OVAL (E-W LONG AXIS)****(N) (W)**2. **STEEP / GENTLE SLOPE, CONCAVE BASE**

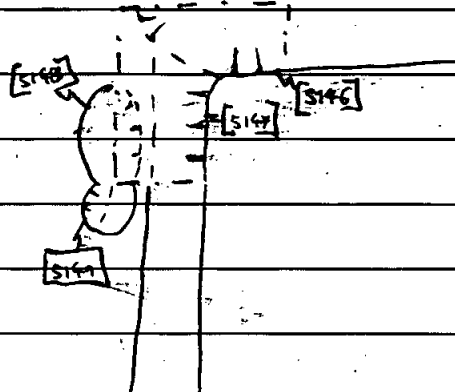
opposed 1.04

3. **L=0.72m L=0.72m W=0.48m D=0.42m**4. **(S) (E) S.5012 (W) (N) NOT TO SCALE**5. **TRUNCATES S149**6. **(S182) (S183) 7. —**

Interpretation/Discussion:

S148 IS THE CUT OF AN ELONGATED PIT.

FUNCTION IS UNCLEAR

SEEMS TO TRUNCATE POST-HOLE **S149**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **SAS**

◇ Samples

Date **12-04-18**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S149SITE **M10-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **POST-HOLE**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by **(S187)**

Section No.

Same as:

S. S013

Part of:

CUT:

~~Geo-ordinates~~

Consists of:

S049-5053

Overlies:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts **(S002) MAT.**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

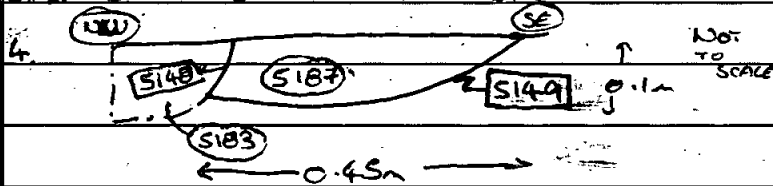
Neg No.

Fill of:

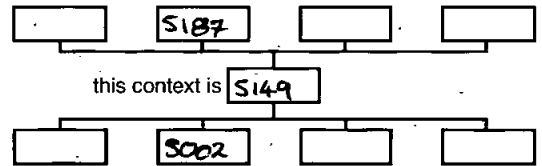
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

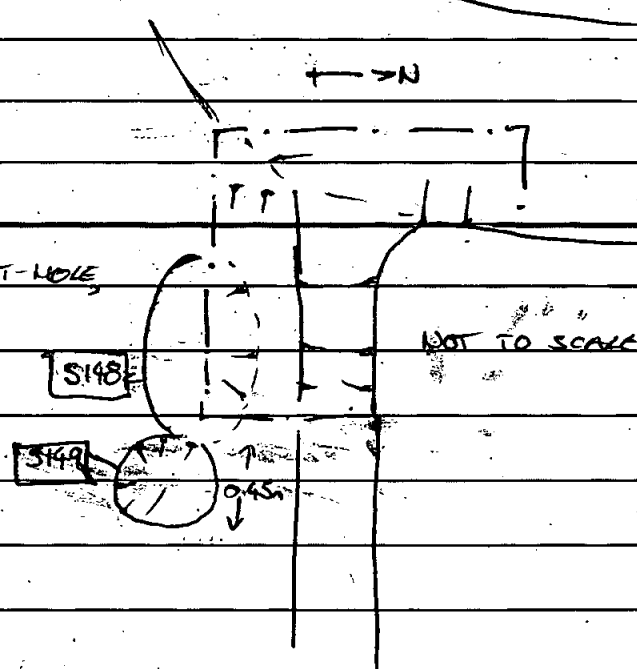
Description (See check lists):

1. **CIRCULAR**2. **GENTLE SIDES / FLAT BASE**3. **INT. DIAM = 0.45m D=0.1m**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

5. **TRUNCATED BY S148**6. **(S187)** 7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

S149 IS THE CUT OF A PROBABLE POST-HOLE,TRUNCATED BY PIT **S148**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **SAB**

◇ Samples

Date **13-04-18**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5150

11

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by 5151

Section No.

Same as:

5014

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig nos:

5056, 5057, 5058

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 5002 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

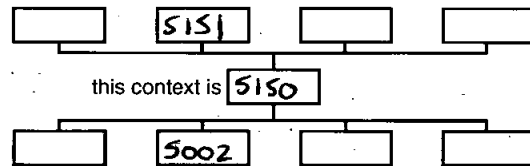
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) OVAL2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE,VISIBLE IN PLAN.3) W = 1.9M, L = 0.62M (OF EXCAVATEDSECTION), D = 0.52M4) SEE ADD SHEET 51505) 5151

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF OVAL PIT FORMS PART OF PIT ALIGNMENT ATWESTERN EDGE OF AREA 5. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS A BOUNDARYMARKER.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 12/4/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

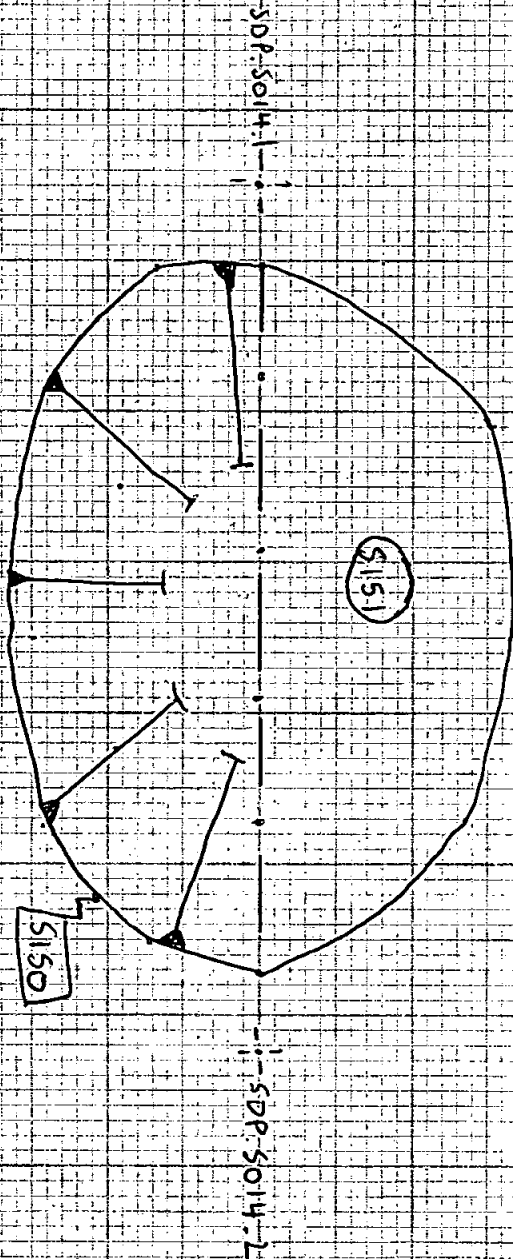
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
S150

f_N



SCALE 1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(S151)**SITE **MID17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **PIT fill**Trench Context Type **Deposit** Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5** Overlain by: **(S001) SUBSOIL**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

S014

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **Dig nos:** Consists of:**S056, S057, S058**Overlies: **(S002) NAT**

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. Cuts:

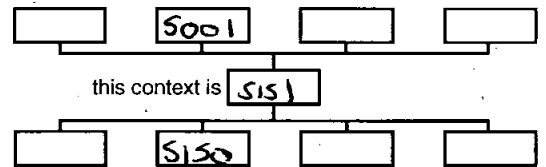
Neg No. Fill of **S150**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM**2) LIGHT GREYISH BROWN****3) SILTY CLAY****4) STONE (2:1)****5) 0.52M THICK****6) W=1.9M L=0.62M (OF EXCAVATED SECTION)****7)****8) WET - SHOUL**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR SECONDARY fill OF GUAL PIT. PROBABLY DROPPED**THROUGH HILL WALK.**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **LH** SamplesDate **12/4/18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5152 "SITE **M1D-17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **TRACKWAY?**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S188)**

Section No.

S.5015

Same as:

Part of: **5147?**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-ordinates

S065 - S066

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(5002) NAT.**

Neg No.

Fill of:

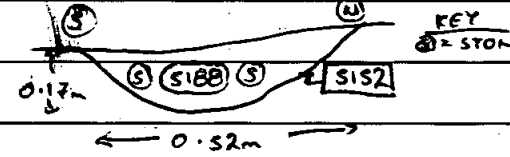
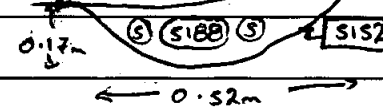
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **LINEAR E-W**2. **MODERATE SIDES / CONCAVE BASE**

0.52m

3. **L > 1m W = 1.02m D = 0.17m**4.  KEY ⊗ = STONE NOT TO SCALE5. 6. **(S188)**7. **(S188)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

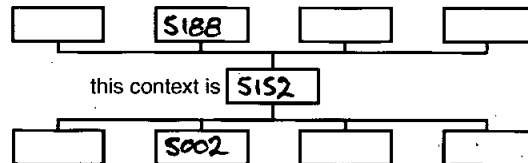
5152 IS THE CUT OF A POSSIBLE TRACKWAY,IN CONJUNCTION WITH **5147** HOWEVER

THE TWO LINEARS HAVE DIFFERENT PROFILES, ALTERNATIVELY

OUTER

IT MAY BE AN ENCLOSURE DITCH, EG. FOR A Paddock.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **SAB**

Samples

Date **12-04-16**

Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

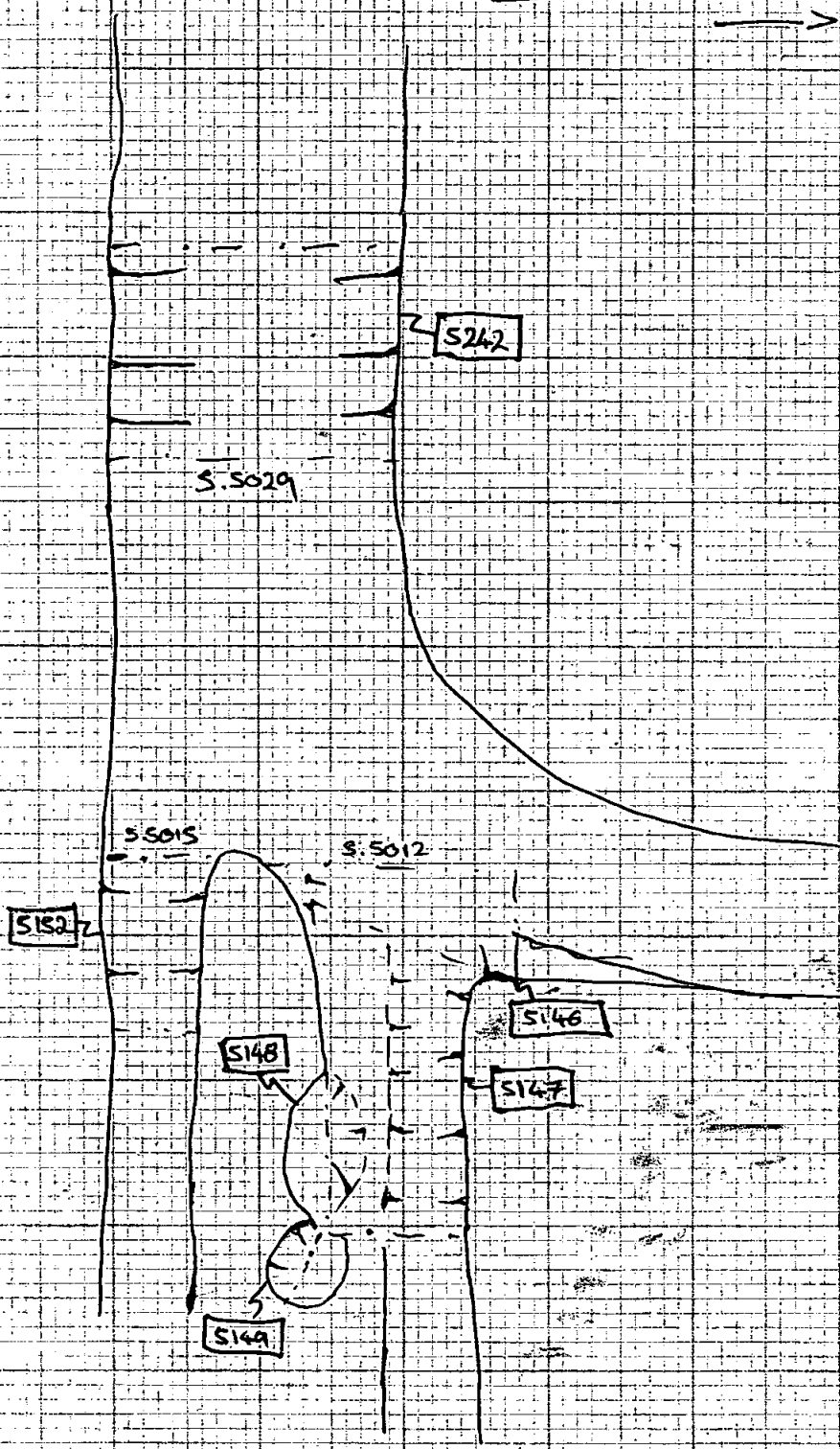
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

552 1

S146 S147 S148 S149 S152
S242

→ N



SCALE

NOT TO SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5153

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 (1/2)

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~ Group

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 5

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:
Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. S D10,
S011, S025,
S019, S041.

Same as:
Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of [5171], [5112], [5109], [5214], [5342]
Overlies: [5408]

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

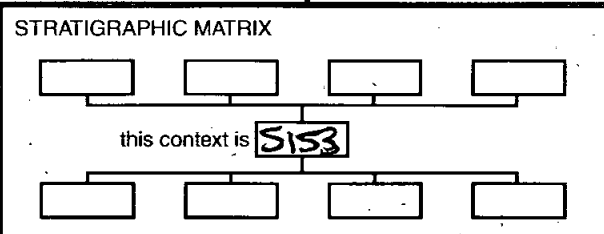
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. rectangular / squarish
18 m x 20 m
Truncated on western edge
by large Boundary Ditch - possibly = [5449]



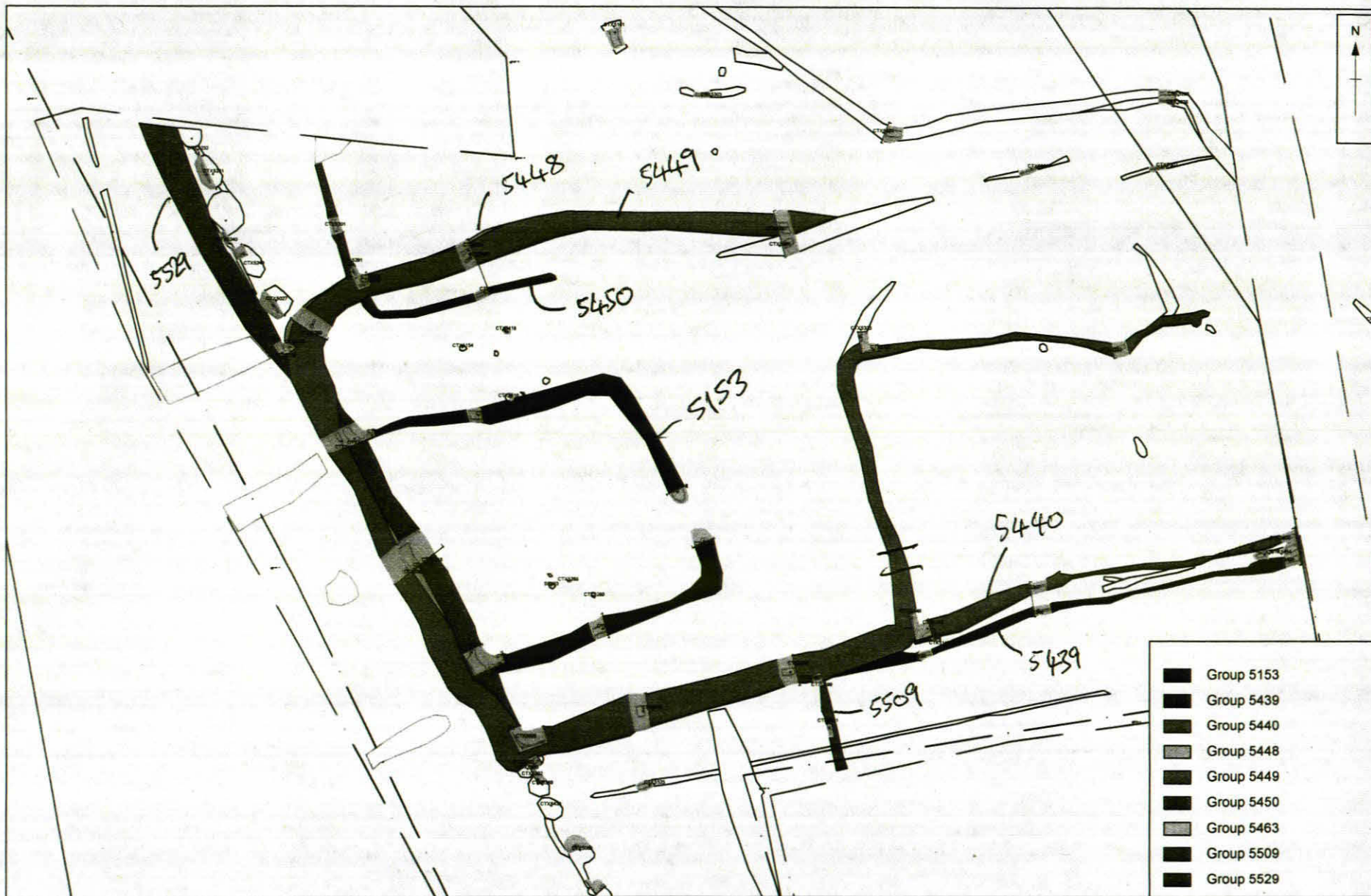
See App sheet for Plan / sketch.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Small square / rectangular Enclosure Ditch.
Enclosure for animals or a small house?
East Facing Entrance.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder RG
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 18/4/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



0 20 m

Scale at A4 1:400

M1DEX - Area 5 Groups



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5154**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Posthole**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 5**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:
Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. **/**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **/**

Cuts:

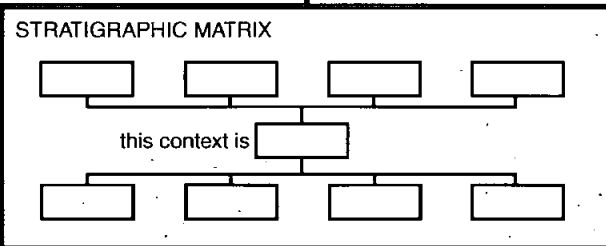
Neg No. **/**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
/



Interpretation/Discussion:
Unexcavated ~~pot~~ posthole, given a number so it can be GPS'd in.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **PB**

Samples

Date **11/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5055]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [5132]

TYPE FURROW CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: (5007) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5056)

Section No.

5017

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 5057-60

Cuts:

(5074) (5073) (5008)² NAT.

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

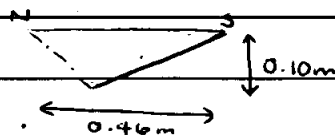
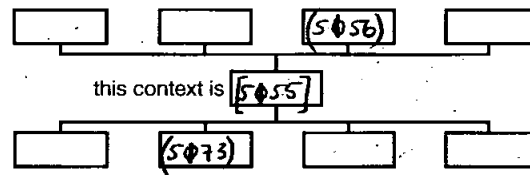
1- LINEAR

2- /

3- 2 W 0.46m x D 0.10m AS EXCAVATED

4- SEE ADD SHEET [5132]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5- /

6- (5056)

7- NOT FULLY EXCAVATED.

Interpretation/Discussion:

NW-SE FURROW CUTTING PIT [5072]. NOT FULLY EXCAVATED.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GO

◇ Samples

Date 12-04-18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5056)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [5112]

TYPE FURROW
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 5

Overlain by: (5001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

9PS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5017

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 5058-60

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [5055]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE

2- MID-LIGHT GREY BROWN

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

5- 0.10m

6- 0.46m AS EXCAVATED

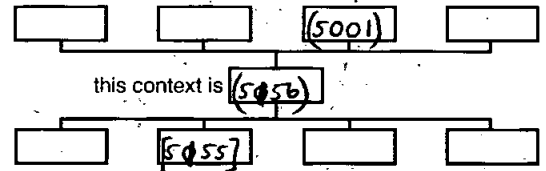
7- NOT FULLY EXCAVATED

8- S M T WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF NW-SE FURROW.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 12-04-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[5157]**

SITE **MIDI 7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **/**

TYPE **Cut**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/**

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

Plan No. **EPS**

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **(5158)**

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. **5. 5000**

Same as: **/**

Part of: **/**

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **(5003) NAT.**

Dig No. **5061 + 5062**

Fill of: **/**

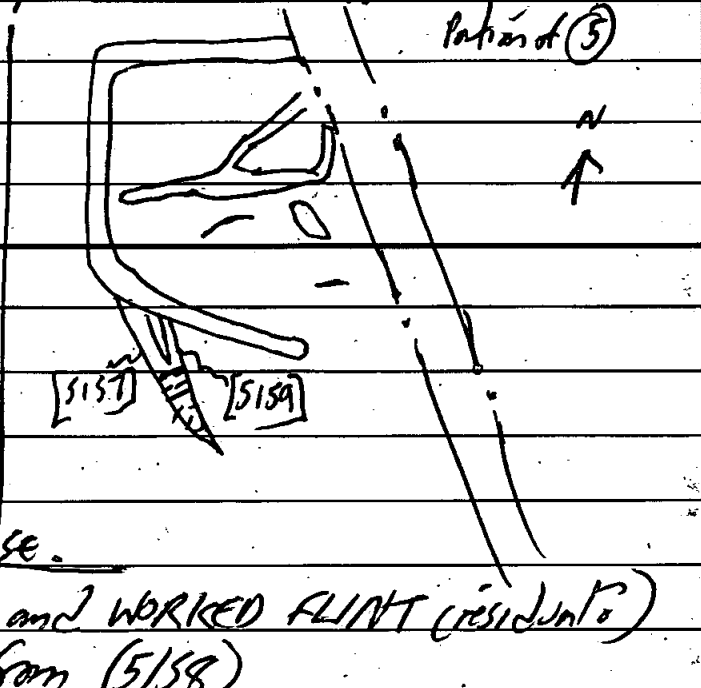
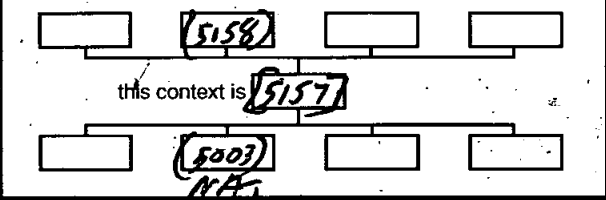
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain **/**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① linear NW-SE
- ② gently-rounded base / shallow / top profile / sides / vague
- ③ 1m NW-SE / 0.46m NE-SW / 70mm deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ truncated by [5159]
- ⑥ (5158)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Wt of NW-SE ditch
 - enclosure?
 - truncated by [5159] meeting
 at an apparent terminus to the SE.
 POT (1A?) and WORKED FLINT (residual?)
 from (5158)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **MM**
 Date **Apr. 11/18**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5158)**SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **Fill**Trench **(5)**Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: **(5160)****DEPOSIT**

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS**Cut by: **[5159]**

Filled by: /

Section No. **5.5000**

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. illumination
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates: /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRYSlide No. **D18 5061+5062**

Cuts: /

Fill of: **[5157]**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

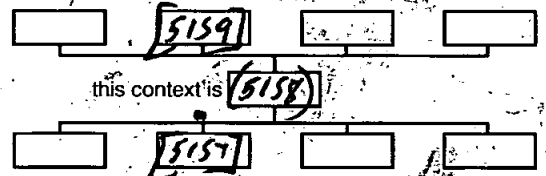
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + moist
- ② Med. greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ Occ. charcoal flecks
- ⑤ 70mm thick
- ⑥ 1m NW-SE / 0.40m NE-SW
- ⑦ /



⑧ 1m slot at apparent
terminus. Relationship
present there. Trial
shovel, mallet, hand dig, net.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [5157]

- med. amt. of darkness to fill

- silted up w/ occupation spread?

POT. (P8?) and WORKED FLINT recovered
- residual?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder **MM**

◇ Samples /

Date **Apr. 11/18**

△ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[5159]**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **cut**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure.

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. **SPS**

Cut by: /
Filled by: **(5160)**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. **S. 5000**

Same as: /
Part of: /

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /
Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. joint
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: **(5003) NAT. and (5158)**

Dig No. **5061 + 5062**

Fill of: /

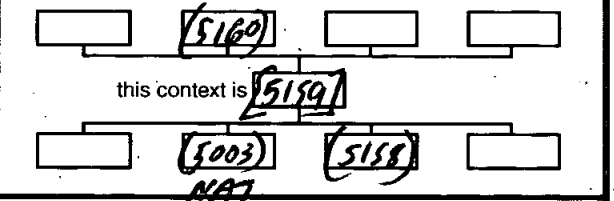
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

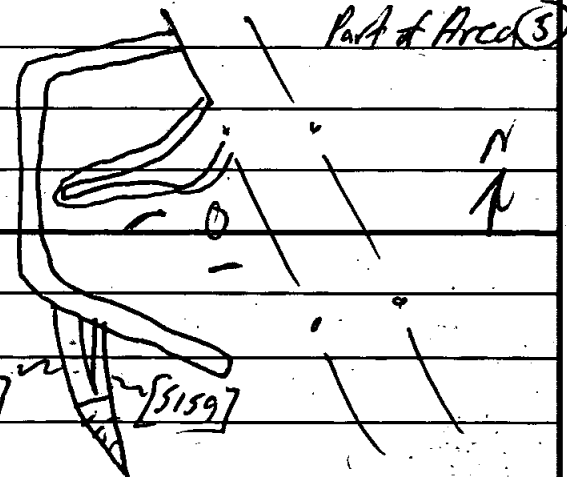
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NW-SE
- ② gently-curved base / step / med. for profile
- ③ 0.8m NW-SE / sides / 0.37m NE-SW / 80mm deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ truncates [5157]
- ⑥ (5160)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of NW-SE ditch
- enclosure?
- both [5157] + [5159] meeting at
an apparent terminus
~~...~~ (5160): POT (RB?) recovered



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorded **MWH**
Date **Apr. 11/18**
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (5160)

SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓	TYPE Fill
Trench: (5)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div: /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT:
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	1. compaction
Plan No. 6PS	Cut by: /	2. colour
	Filled by: /	3. composition
		4. inclusion
		5. thickness
		6. extent
		7. comments
		8. method & conditions
Section No. 5.5000	Same as: /	CUT:
	Part of: /	1. shape in plan
		2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill pos
		7. other comments
Co-Ordinates: /	Consists of: /	MASONRY:
	Overlies: (5158)	1. materials
Level: /	Butts: /	2. size of bricks etc
Slide No. /	Cuts: /	3. finish of stones
4160 5061 + 5062	Fill of: [5159]	4. coursing/bond
Matrix location: /	Relationships uncertain	5. form 6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments

Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
① Firm + moist	
② Light greyish brown mottled w/ ^{light} yellowish brown	
③ silty clay	
④ occ. charcoal flecks	
⑤ 80mm thick	
⑥ 0.8m NW-SE / 0.37m ^{NW-SW}	
⑦ /	
	⑧ 1m slot at apparent terminus of [5157] and [5159]. Relationship present at 5.5000. Hand dug, wet. Trowel, shovel + mallet.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of NW-SE ditch [5159]
 - later of 2 related ditches at 5.5000
 - fill pale w/ mottles of what looks like natural
 - silty after disuse?
~~NO POT~~ POT (1A? / 1B?) recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds ✓
 ◇ Samples ✓
 ⊠ Building Materials ✓

Recorder **MM**
 Date **April 11/18**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context-No.
5161 "

SITE **MD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **CUT**

Trench Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5162)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Digi

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

5063,

Cuts:

(5002) NAT.

Neg No.

5064

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

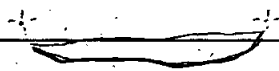
Description (See check lists):

1. **LINEAR**

2. **STEEP SIDED, FLAT BASE, V. SHALLOW**

3. **D: 0.10m W: 0.8m L: 1.4m**

4.

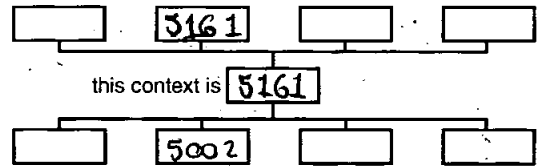


5. **← 0.8m**

6. **(5162)**

7. **CUT OF DITCH ORIENTATED N-S.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is **5161**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF VERY SHALLOW DITCH RUNNING NORTH - SOUTH. LIKELY TO HAVE BEEN OVER-MACHINED AS IT PHASES OUT IN SOME AREAS. LATE IRON AGE? COULD BE FOR DRAINAGE AS IT RUNS DOWN HILL BUT IS VERY SHALLOW. IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO OTHER DITCHES INCLUDING SECTION 5000.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **LPB**

Samples

Date **11.04.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

5161

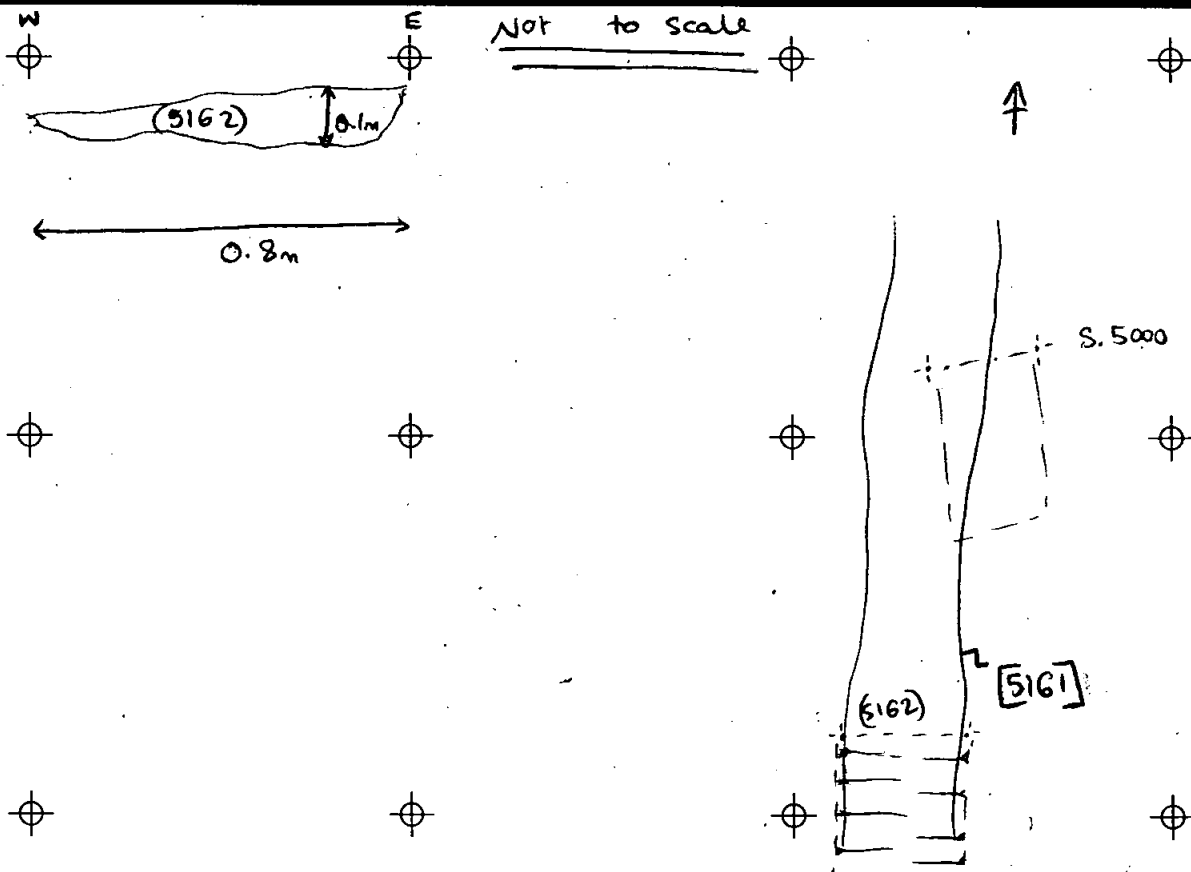
SITE CODE M1D17

SITE NAME M1, J16, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

SHEET NO. 1

SKETCH SECTION OF DITCH [5161]

Digs: 5063, 5064





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5162

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by: (5001) SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

[5161]

Level

Digi:

Butts:

Slide No.

5063;

Cuts:

Neg No.

5064

Fill of:

[5161]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. FRIABLE

2. MD BROWN GREY

3. SILTY CLAY

4. OCC. IRONSTONE

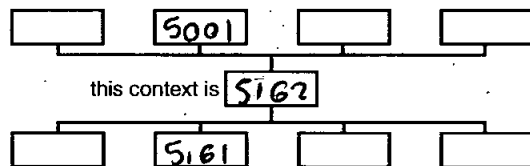
5. 0.10m

6. W: 0.8m L: 1.4m

7. DITCH FILL ORIENTATED N-S PROBABLY OVER-MACHINED

8. trowel ; grey, dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [5161] WHICH HAS BEEN LOST IN PLAN IN SOME AREAS DUE TO OVER-MACHINING. FINDS STILL YIELDED INCLUDING ANIMAL TOOTH AND TWO PIECES OF BONE. IN THREE ~~PAR~~ PLACES, THREE BROKEN POTS WERE FOUND. A DELIBERATE DEPOSIT OF REFUSE PERHAPS OR MAY BE MATERIAL FALLEN IN THROUGH DISUSE. ONE PIECE OF FLINT TOO. LATE IRON AGE??

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LPS

◇ Samples

Date 11.04.18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. #1

5163

SITE MAD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by: 5213

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

5024

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. pit nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5212

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. very loose

2. very dark blueish grey

3. silty 80% clay 20%

4. charcoal/burnt organics 80%

5. 0.28m (L) x 1.0m (w) + extends beyond slot 5. 0.02m (D)

8. very wet, Hand tools

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch, very thin layer of mostly charcoal or burnt organics at the base of the ditch. some struck dark grey flint was present.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder
Adam Moffat
 Samples 5602
Date
17/04/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5164)SITE **M1017**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **Ditch cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5165)**

Section No.

**skenn
5018**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Natural 5000

Neg No.

Fill of:

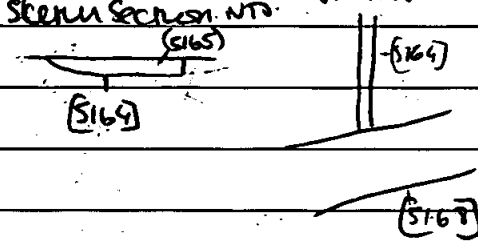
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 linear, running N-S
- 2 Very shallow 'U' shaped profile, flat base
- 3 0.35m wide 0.06m deep
- 4 skenn section NTS. skenn plan NTS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **5164**5 Truncated by **(5168)**6 FB **(5165)**

7 function of gully unknown

Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S running gully filled by **(5165)**. Probably dug for drainage but function unknown
 No finds in fill.
 Truncated by **(5168)**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder **VG**Date **11.4.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5165)SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Gully fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AL6A5**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS**Cut by: **(5166)**

Filled by:

Section No. **SAB Jken**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **(5164)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

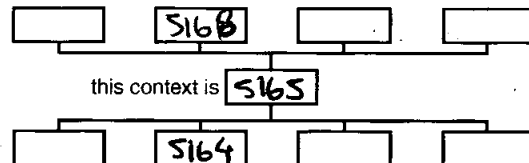
Description (See check lists):

1 **Soft**2 **Dark greyish brown**3 **slaty clay**4 **None**5 **0.06M**6 **0.35mole**7 **Gully fill**8 **Hand excavated, Mattock, shovel, Trowel Dull and Damp**

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of gully (5164) slaty fill, probably accumulated**No finds****through water action****truncated by (5164)**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX


 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder **VQ**Date **11.4.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5167] //SITE **M017**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **Drum cut**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5167)**

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: **Group [5463]**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

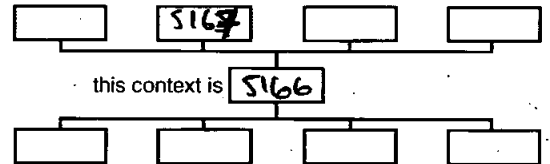
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 LINEAR RUNNING EW**2 V shaped profile****3 0.55m wide 0.40m deep****4**  **Sketch section see****add sketch**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**5 N/A****6 ~~SKEL~~ (5167)****7 Terminus excavated**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Clear for the terminus of [5166] filled by (5167) which contained some very degraded possibly LA pot.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **JG**
 Samples
Date **18.04.18**
 Building Materials

Initials



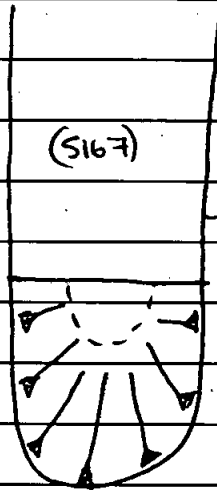
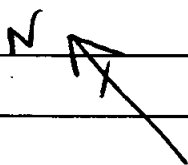
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. [5166]

SITE CODE MID17

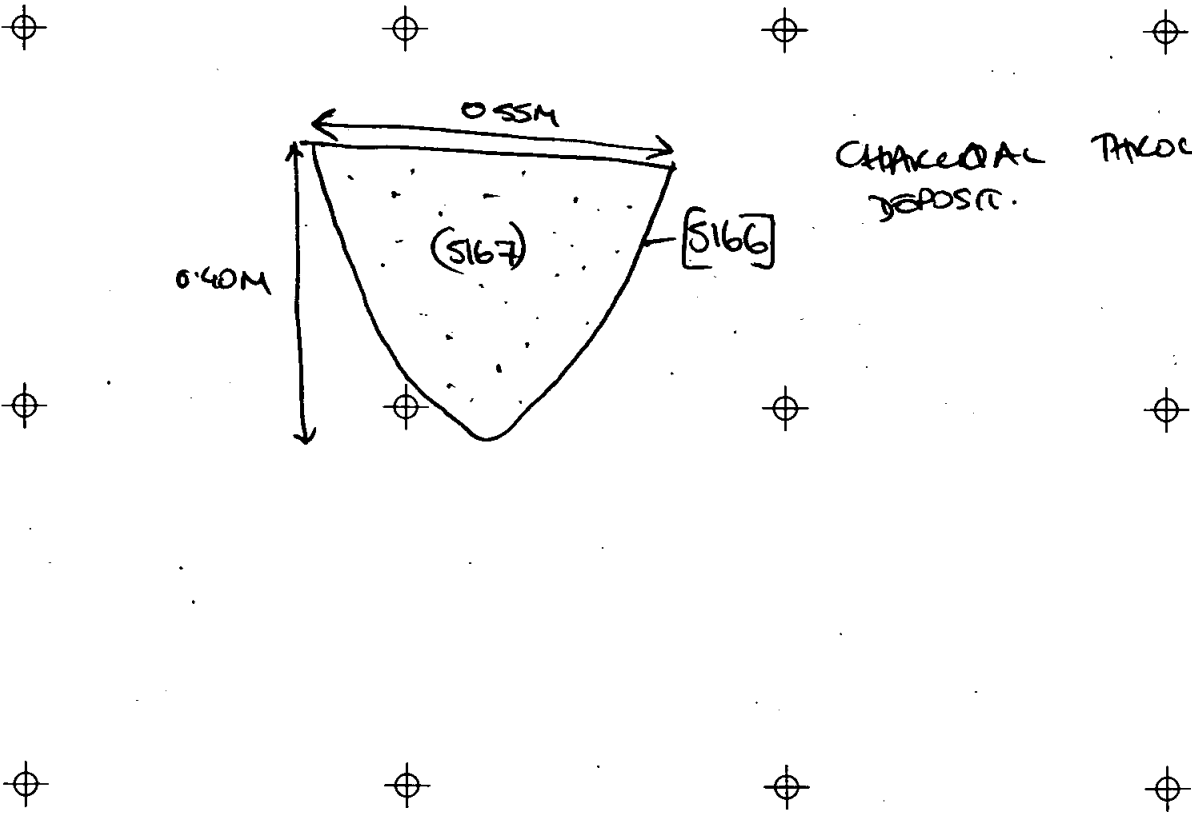
SITE NAME MIDWAY NORTHEND

SHEET NO. 1 of 1



[S166]

DEEP SIDED TERMINUS.



CHARCOAL THROUGHOUT DEPOSIT.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5167)

SITE MIDIT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Drawn

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group 5463

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5166

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 Hard compaction

2 mid orangey brown

3 silty clay

4 charcoal flecks throughout

large rounded pebbles at the base of fill c. 0.3m diameter

5 0.40m

6 0.55m wide

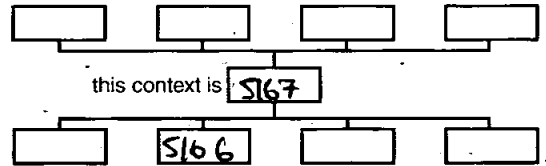
7/pit terminus excavated Handex. MTS hot + sunny!

Interpretation/Discussion:

Rug E-W ditch 5166 contained some degraded

in? pottery

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials

Recorder VQ

Date 18.4.18

Initials

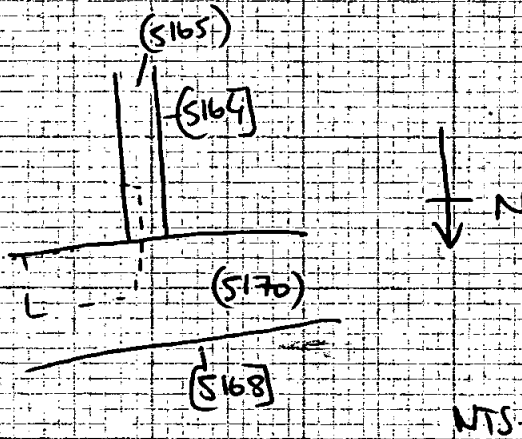
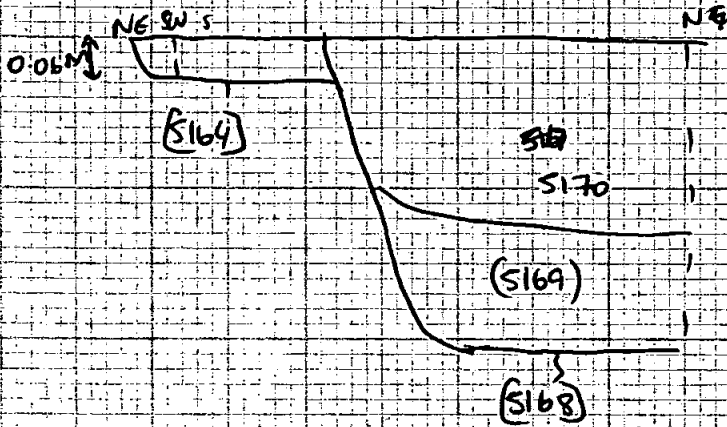
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
(S169) + (S168)

Screen Section Through (S169)



SCALE

NTS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5168]SITE **MID17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **Ditchcut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.:

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S169) + (S170)**

Section No.

S018 skenuSame as: **[S071]**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(S167)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

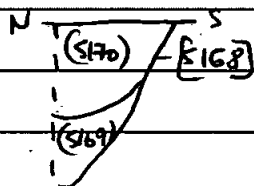
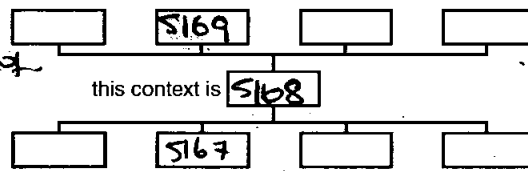
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 linear, running E-W
- 2 steep sided to a flat base ^{definition of} sharp top pt.
- 3 0.80 wide 0.37 deep
- 4

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5 ~~linear~~ **[S168] Truncated [S169]**
- 6 **(S169) + (S170)**
- 7 See also ~~skenu~~

Skenu section NTS

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut for E-W ditch, truncated by later ditch [S166] which runs NW-SE filled by (S169) and (S170) which produced no finds

Same as **[S071]**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder **VG**Date **11.4.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5169)** //SITE **MIDT**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch/fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**Overlain by: **(5170)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: ~~(5170)~~

Filled by:

Section No.

S018 seen

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill jobs
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(5168)**

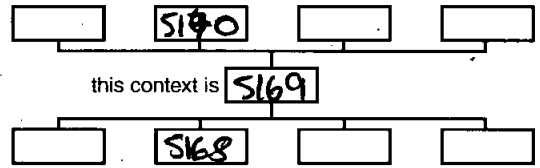
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 **Hard compaction**
- 2 **light yellowish grey**
- 3 **slimy clay**
- 4 **rich in charcoal flecks + pieces**
- 5 **0.17M**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 6 **0.20m wide in half section**
- 7 **seen in S 5004 - very charcoal rich**
- 8 **Hand excavated. Matlock gravel travel Dampond Hill**

Interpretation/Discussion:

charcoal rich fill of (5168), possibly part of a dump of charcoal filled material (see also S.5004)
No finish

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **WJ**
 Date **11.4.18**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(S170)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**

Overlain by: **(S169)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **(S166)**

Filled by:

Section No. **scrum
S168**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(S169)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(S168)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 **Soft**

2 **Mid orange brown**

3 **Sandy silt**

4 **occasional charcoal flecks + gravel**

5 **0.20m deep**

6 **0.80m wide in**

7

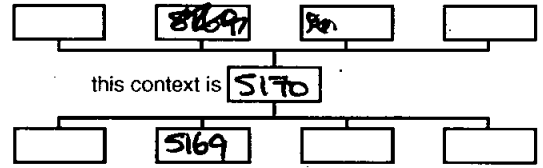
8 **Hand excavated shovel and trowel damp and dull**

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch (S168), overlying the charcoal rich fill (S169) probably accumulated through water/flood action

No finds

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

□ Building Materials

Recorder **VG**

Date **11.4.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5171

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5240)(5241)

Section No.

S. 5019

Same as:

Part of: 5153 GROUP

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Store No. Digi: 5083

Cuts: (5002)(nat)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 5084

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear

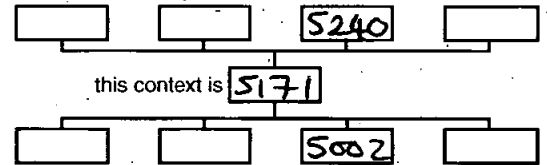
2. steep sides, concave base

3. excavated 1m of roughly 1.2m (L)
1.15m (W), 0.49m (D)

4. see add. sheet.

5. /

6. (5240)(5241) 7. Ditch



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch slot through enclosure ditch 5153 toward west end of ditch, near the postholes on the outside of the enclosure.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 13/4/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

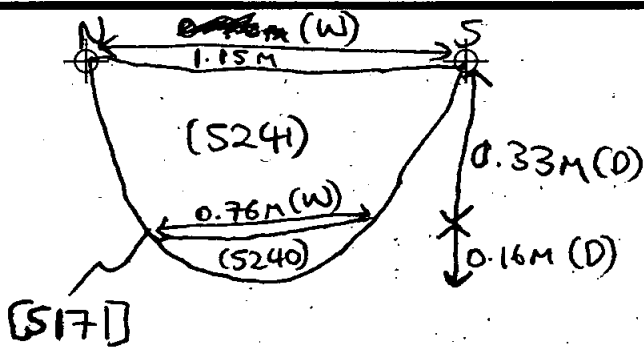
[517]

SITE CODE M1D17

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. [07]

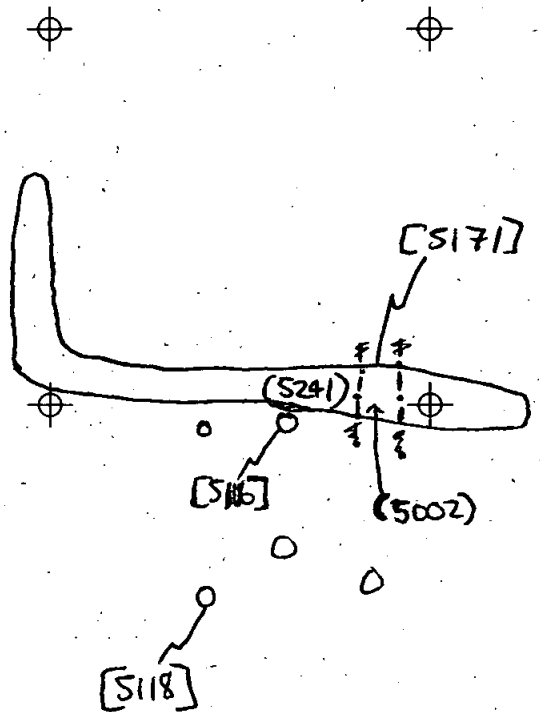
Sketch of section and plan of ditch slot [517] through enclosure [5153].



← N

Not to Scale.

PB
13/4/18





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. //

[5172]

SITE *m10 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *PIT*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: *(5073) (5074) (5204)*

Section No.

5017

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 5059-60

Cuts:

(5002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

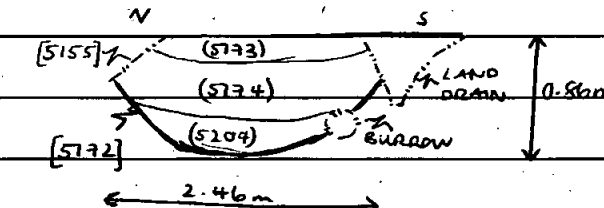
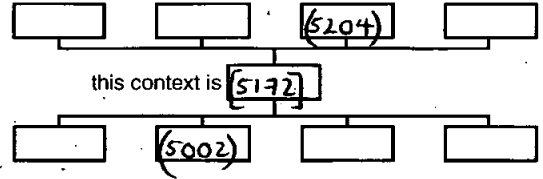
1- QUAD

2- FLAT/MODERATE

3- 2.46m x 1.20m x 0.86m AS EXCAVATED

4- SEE ADD SHEET FOR PLAN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PIT WITH 3 FILLS. DISTURBED TO SOUTH BY LAND DRAIN + ANIMAL BURROWS. PART OF PIT ALIGNMENT EXTENDING N-S.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *90*

Samples

Date *12-04-18*

Building Materials

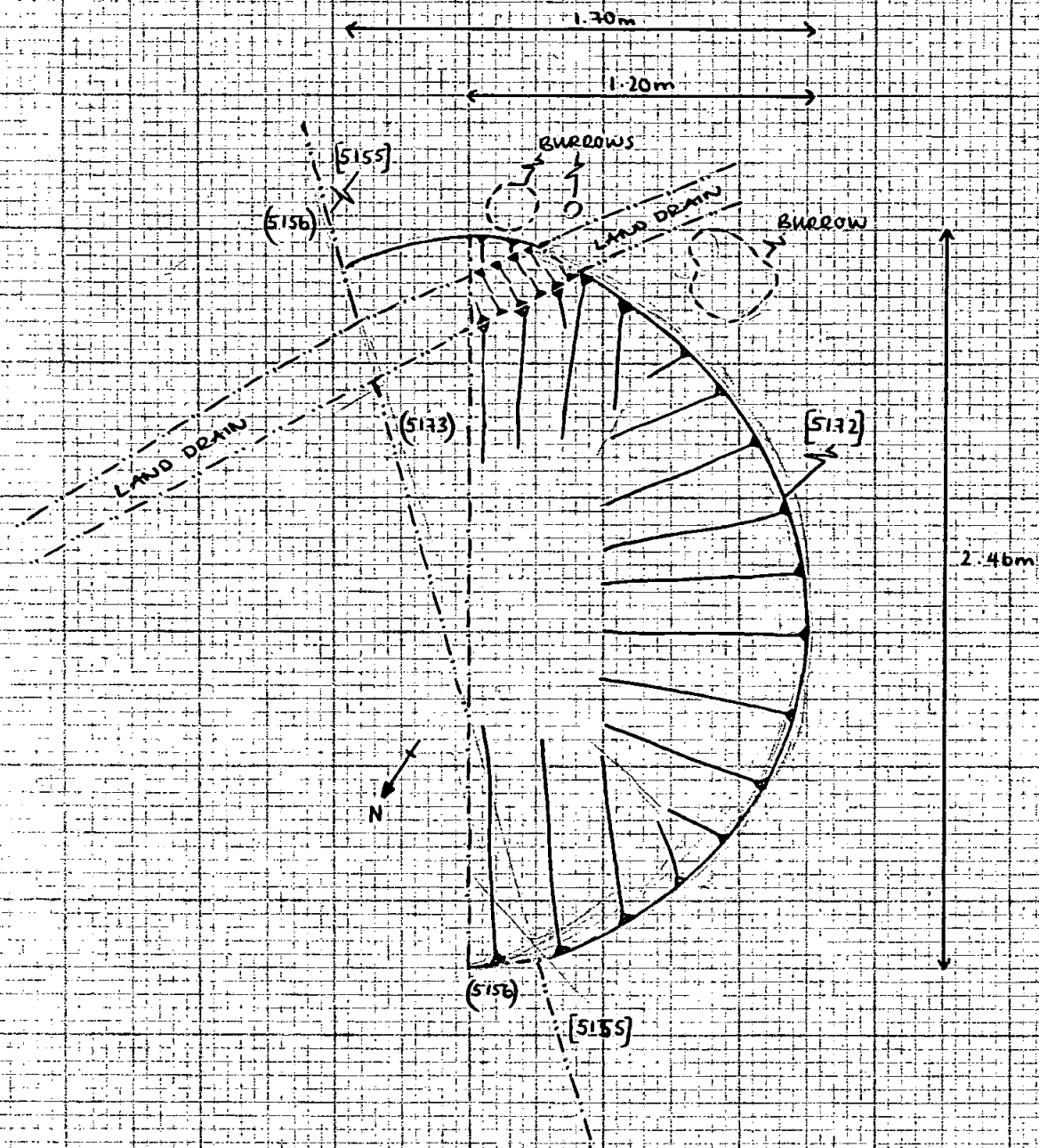
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1 of 1
[5132]



SCALE N.T.S.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5073) //

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [5172]

TYPE PIT ALL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 5

Overlain by: (5001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [5055]

Filled by:

Section No.

5017

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5074)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 5059-60

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [5072]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE

2- MID GREY BROWN

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

5- 0.30m

6- 1.52m AS EXCAVATED

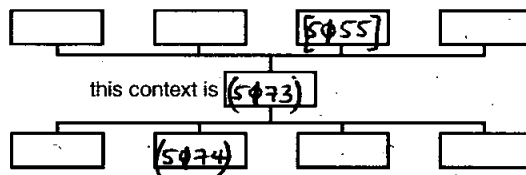
7- /

8- SMT WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER END OF PIT [5072]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder GD

Samples

Date 12-04-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5174)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 5

Overlain by: (5173)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4PS

Cut by: [5155]

Filled by:

Section No.

5017

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5204)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 5059-60

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [5172]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FOLIABLE

2- MID BROWN GRIT

3- SILTY CLAY

4- MID YELLOW BROWN CLAY LENSES, FLINT PEBBLES 10%

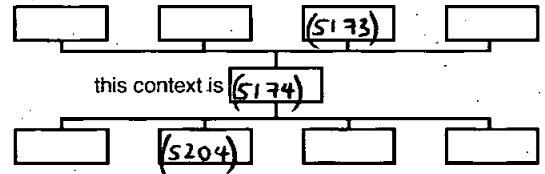
IRON PANNING

5- 0.30m

6- 1.88m AS EXCAVATED

7- / 8- SMT WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF PIT [5172]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder 90

◇ Samples

Date 12-04-18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5175)

SITE
M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FULLTrench
AREA 5

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (5001)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. G.P.S.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 5020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5177) (5178) (5002) NET

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 5007-5030

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (5176)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. SPT

2. MID S. DREYISH BROWN W/ BLUEISH

WELLOW MOTTLES

3. SILTY CLAY

4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC. IRON PANNING

5. 0.18M

6. 0.62M EXCAVATED (1.30M IN PLAN) (E/W) x 1.00M EXCAVATED (N/S)

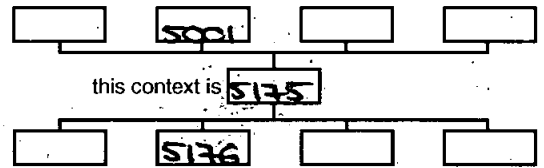
7. N.E.E.

8. MTS; DAMP OVERCAST

Interpretation/Discussion:

ONLY FULL OF DITCH (5176)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

12/04/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5176]

SITE

M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

AREAS

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

C.P.S.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5175)**

CUT:

Section No.

5020

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

~~5027-5030~~Cuts: **(5177)(5178)(5002) NAT.**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

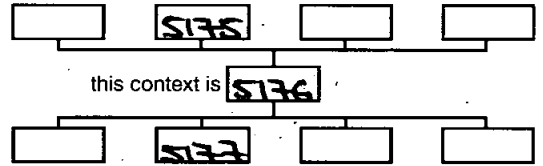
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **LINEAR**2. **BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES -****SLOPING STEEPLY (50-60°); BASE -****FLAT**

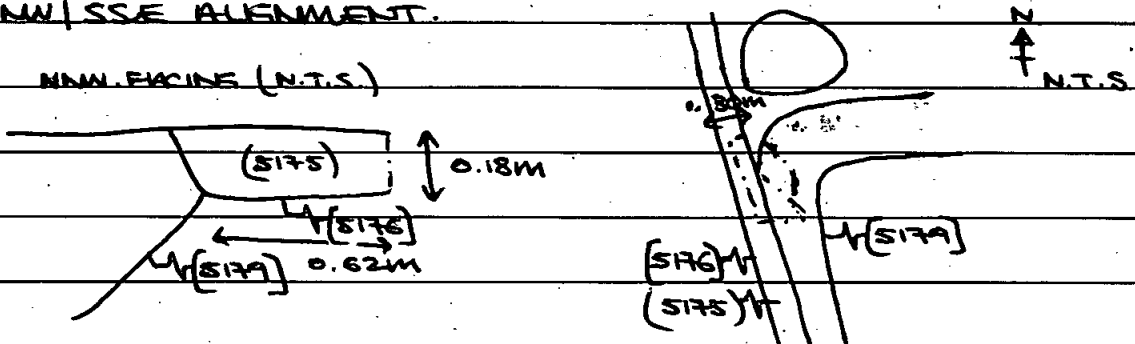
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **5176**3. **0.62M EXCAVATED (130MM DIAM) (E/W) X 1.00M EXCAVATED (N/S) X 0.18M**4. **SEE BELOW & ADD SHEET**5. **TRUNCATES DITCH [5179]**6. **(5175)** 7. **N.E.E**

Interpretation/Discussion:

RELATIVELY SHALLOW LINEAR DITCH CUT RUNNING ON A**NNW/SSE ALIGNMENT.**

NNW FACING (N.T.S.)



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials

Recorder

RL

Date

12/04/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5177)**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**
FULL

Trench **AREAS**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(5175) (5008)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **G.P.S.**

Cut by: **(5136)**

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill ~~as~~
 7. other comments

Section No. **5020**

Same as: **(5116³) (5406) (5326) (5318) (5350¹) (5398)⁷**

Part of: **5449**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5175) (5008) (5116)**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **5027-5028**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(5136)**

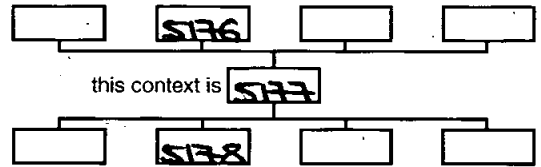
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. SOFT
2. MUD GREYISH BROWN W/ LENSES OF BLUEISH YELLOW CLAY
3. SILTY CLAY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4. MOD. IRON PANNINGS; MOD CHAR COAL FLECKING; OCC. SMALL S-1A STONE
7. N.E.E.

5. 0.52M EXCAVATED

8. WTS, DAMP, OVERCAST

6. 0.74M EXCAVATED (2.70M IN DIAM) (E/W) x 0.80M EXCAVATED (N/S)

Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH (5136)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **RL**

Samples

Date **12/04/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5178)SITE
M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**
FILLTrench
AREA 5Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(5132) (5135)**DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
---Cut by: **(5138)**
Filled by:Section No.
2A
5020Same as: **(5132) (5137) (5138) (5139) (5142)**
Part of: **5149**CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies: **(5002) NAT.**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other commentsSlide No.
5057-5060

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(5139)**

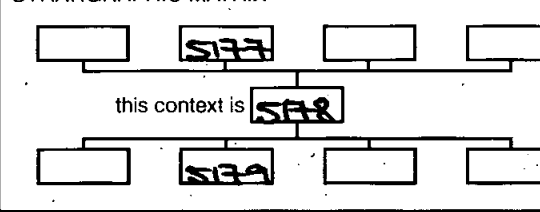
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. FIRM
2. MUD OR BLENCH BROWN W/ BLENCH
YELLOW MOTTLES
3. SILTY CLAY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**4. MOD. - FREQ IRON DANNING; OCC CHARCOAL FLECKING****5. APPROX 0.12M****6. 0.74M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 0.80M EXCAVATED (N/S)****7. N.E.E****8. NATS; OVERCAST DIAMLR**

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH (5139). LIKELY A NATURAL
ACCUMULATING / WASHED IN DEPOSIT.Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []
 Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials
Recorder **EL**
Date **12/04/18**
Initials



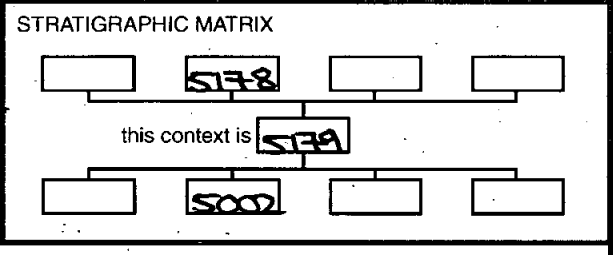
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5179] //

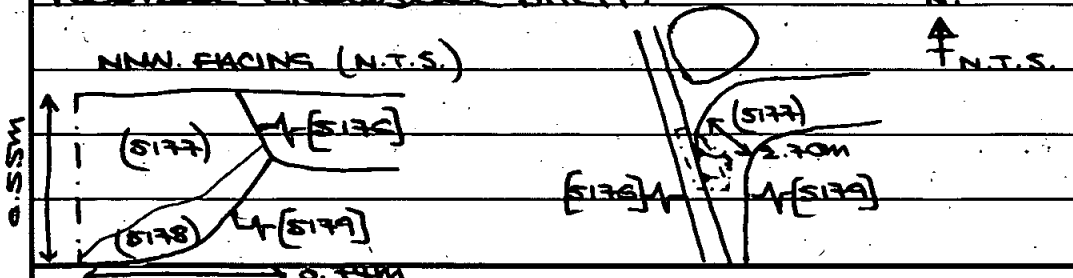
SITE MAD17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench AREA 5	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No. G.P.S.	Cut by:	2. colour
	Filled by: (5137) (5138)	3. composition
Section No. 5020	Same as: (5146) (5299) (5293) (5290) (5250) (5293)?	4. inclusion
	Part of: 5149 (5516) (5508) (5383) (5333)	5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: (5242) (5146)	6. extent
	Overlies:	7. comments
Level	Butts:	8. method & conditions
Slide No. 5063-5090	Cuts: (5002) MAT.	CUT:
Neg No.	Fill of:	1. shape in plan
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
		MASONRY:
		1. materials
		2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form 6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments

Description (See check lists):
1. CURVEAR LINEAR
2. BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES SLOPING MOD STEADY (45-55°);
BASE - N.E.E. ∴ UNCLEAR



3. 0.74M EXCAVATED (2.70M IN PLAN) (E/W) x 0.80M EXCAVATED (N/S) x 0.55M
4. SEE BELOW & ADD SHEET OF [5136]
5. TRUNCATED BY DITCH [5136]
6 (5137) (5138) 7. N.E.E

Interpretation/Discussion:
CURVEAR LINEAR DITCH CUT RUNNING ON A NNW/SSE ALIGNMENT,
CURVING AROUND TO THE E. ONTO A E/W ALIGNMENT.
POSSIBLE ENCLOSURE DITCH.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder AL
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 12/04/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5180SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5181**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions.

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **5146**

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5012

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

**S047-S048
S051-S055**

Consists of:

Overlies: **5002**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5147**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. VERY COMPACT**2. BROWNISH GREY****3. SILTY CLAY****4. OCC. STONE****5. D = 0.28m****6. W = 0.46m \approx 1m****7. —****8. HAND DUG. WET/MUDDY. RELATIONSHIP SLOT.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

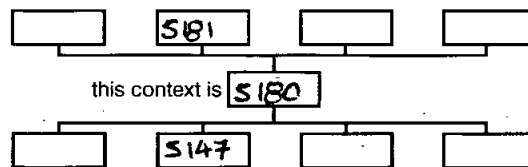
5180 IS THE BASE OF POSSIBLE TRACKWAY/BOUNDARY DITCH 5147**NO FINDS.****NATURAL SILTING**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **SAB** SamplesDate **13-04-18** Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S181SITE **MID-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **S001** SUB

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **S146**

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 5012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketon
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Geo-Ordinates~~**S047 - S048**
S051 - S055

Consists of:

Overlies: **S180**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **S147**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **S0PT**2. **LIGHT/MID. BROWNSH GREY**3. **CLAYET SILT**4. **DEC. STONE**5. **D = 0.08m**6. **L > 1m W = 0.42m**7. **—**8. **HAND DUG. WET/MUDDY. RELATIONSHIP SLOT**

Interpretation/Discussion:

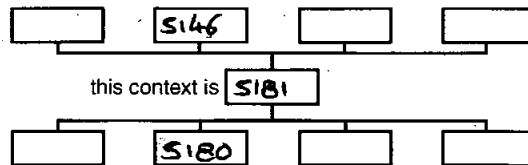
S181 IS THE TOP FILL OF DITCH **S147****NO FINDS SOME POT IN DEPOSIT****FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **SAB** SamplesDate **13-04-18** Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5182SITE **MID-18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5183**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co Ordinates~~**S043-S046**
S051-S053

Consists of:

Overlies: **5002** NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5148**

Matrix location.

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **VERY COMPACT**2. **MID BROWNISH GREY**3. **SILTY CLAY**4. **NONE**5. **D = 0.4m**6. **W = 0.48m** **L = 1.04m EXPOSED.**7. **—**8. **HAND DUG. WET/MUDDY. ~~RELATIONSHIP~~ SCOT**

Interpretation/Discussion:

5182 IS THE BASAL FILL OF PIT **5148**

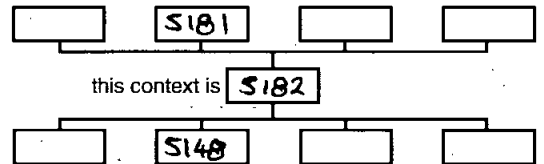
NO FINDS

NATURAL SILTING

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []
 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder **SAB**Date **13-04-18**

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5189SITE **MID-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **500** SUB

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

60 Ordinates
5043-5046
5051-5053

Consists of:

Overlies: **5182** **5187**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5148**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SOFT

2. LIGHT BROWNISH GREY

3. CLAYEY SILT

4. NONE

5. D = 0.12m

6. W = 0.48m L = 1.04m EXPOSED

7. —

8. HAND DUG. WET/MESSY. ONLY HALF SECTION

Interpretation/Discussion:

5189 IS THE TOP FILL OF PIT **5148**

NO FINDS.

NATURAL SILTING

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder **SAB**

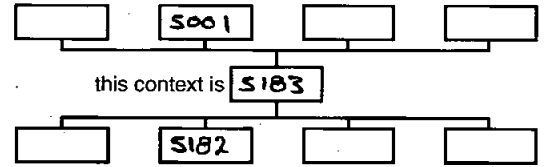
Samples

Date **13-04-18**

Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S184SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~/Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **S185**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

5047-5048**5051-5055**

Consists of:

Overlies: **S002** NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **S146**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **FIRM**2. **YELLOWISH BROWN**3. **SILTY CLAY**4. **NONE**5. **D = 0.18m**6. **W = 1m < 1m**7. **---**8. **HAND DUG, WET/MUDDY, RELATIONSHIP SLOT**

Interpretation/Discussion:

S184 IS A **SLUMPED DEPOSIT WITHIN DITCH S146**

NO FINDS

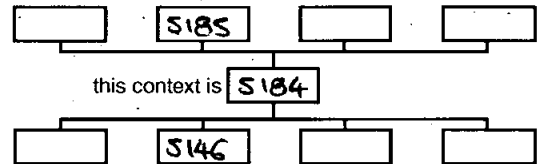
NATURAL **SLUMP**
~~S146~~

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **SAB** SamplesDate **13-04-10** Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5185**

SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5186**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

S.5012

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

5047-5048
5051-5055

Consists of:

Overlies: **5184**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. term
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5146**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **VERY COMPACT**

2. **BROWNISH GREY**

3. **SILTY CLAY**

4. **NONE**

5. **D = 0.48m**

6. **W = approx 0.42m exposed L > 1m**

7. **—**

8. **HAND DUG. WET/MESSY. RELATIONSHIP SLOT.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

5185 IS A FILL WITHIN DITCH **5146**

NO FINDS

NATURAL SILTING/HILL WASH

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **SAB**

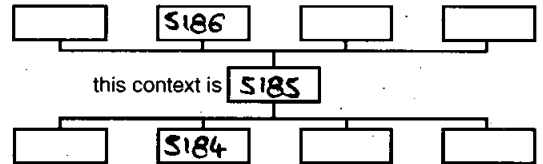
Samples

Date **13.04.18**

Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. //

S186

SITE MJD 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: S001 SUB	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. S.S02	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates S047-S048 S051-S055	Consists of:	
	Overlies: S185	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: S146	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. SOFT		<pre> graph TD S001[S001] --- S186[this context is S186] S185[S185] --- S186 S001 --- S185 </pre>
2. LIGHT/MID BROWNISH GREY		
3. CLAYEY SILT		
4. NONE		
5. D = 0.24m		
6. W = 1m BT L > 1m		
7. —		
8. HAND DUG, WET/MUDDY, RELATIONSHIP SLOT		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
S186 IS THE TOP FILL OF DITCH S146		
FLINT FLAKE FOUND IN DEPOSIT AS WELL AS SOME POT ON SURFACE.		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>] Bone [] Flint [<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []		
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder SAB
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date 13-04-18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5187) //

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(5183)** **(5001)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5013

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~5043-50465051-5053

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5002)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(5149)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SOFT2. LIGHT/MID BROWNISH GREY3. CLAYEY SILT4. NONE5. D = 0.1m6. DIAM = 0.54m7. —8. HAND DUG. WET/MUDDY. HALF-SECTION

Interpretation/Discussion:

(5187) IS THE SINGLE FILL OF POST-HOLE **(5149)**NO FINDSNATURAL SILTING
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather


Small Finds

Recorder: SAB

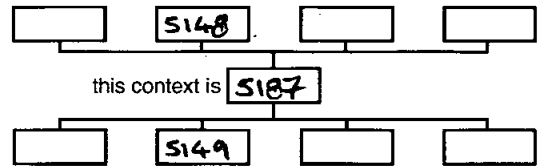
Samples

Date 13-04-18

Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S188 //SITE **MUD-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **S001** **SUS**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions.

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. S015

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~**S065 - S066**

Consists of:

Overlies: **S002** **NAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **S152**

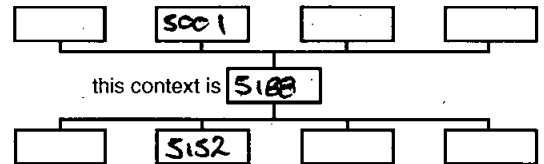
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **SOFT**
2. **BROWNISH GREY**
3. **SILTY CLAY**
4. **occ. STONE**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

5. **D=0.17m**6. **W=0.52m L>1m**7. **-**8. **HAND DUG. WET/MUDDY. DITCH SLOT**

Interpretation/Discussion:

S188 IS THE SINGLE FILL OF POSSIBLE TRACKWAY **S152****NO FINDS****NATURAL SILTING**
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **SAB** SamplesDate **12-04-18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5189

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Nitch BN

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

5190

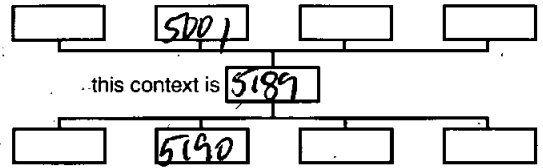
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) thin
- 2) light grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.24m thick
- 6) 1.20m x 0.52m
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch terminus (5190) finds: pot.

FM 2/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 4.4.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5190**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: **5184**

Section No. Same as:

sketch

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. **5002**

Cuts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

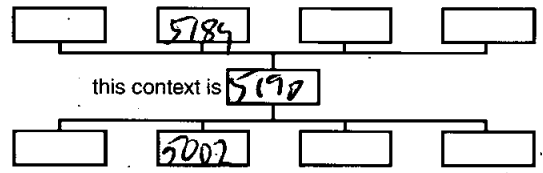
Neg No. Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear terminating at W
- 2) new vertical sides, fur box
- 3) 0.52 wide 0.24 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5184)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The W terminus of an E-W ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **er**

Samples

Date **11.9.18**

Building Materials

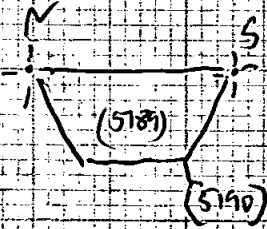
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

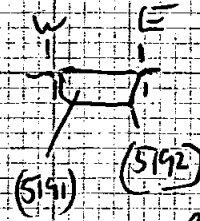
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

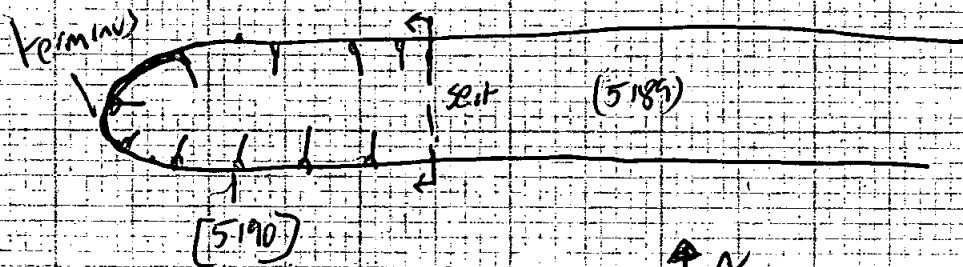
5190 5192



Section 1:20



Section 1:20



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5191

11

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5107

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

f-pg

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

5192

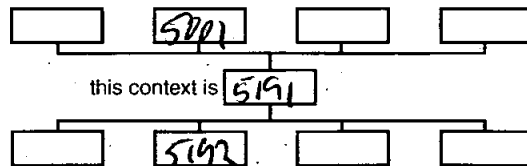
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fern
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) 1% charcoal flecks
- 5) 0.08. thick
- 6) 0.23 x 0.18.
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by trowel.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of post hole (5192) no finds

FH 1/4

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *DL*

◇ Samples

Date 11.4.18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5192 //

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5191

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

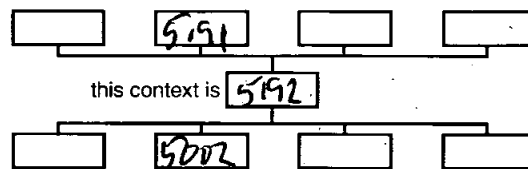
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) sub rectangular
- 2) vertical sides flat base
- 3) 0.23 dia 0.08 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5191)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~SM~~ A possible post-hole no finds

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *B*
 Samples

Date 11.9.13

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5193 11**

SITE **M17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5021**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

G-PS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **5194**

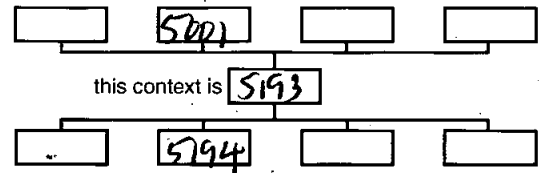
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **firm**
- 2) **dark grey brown**
- 3) **silty clay**
- 4) **-**
- 5) **0.24- 1mm**
- 6) **1.15- x 0.30-**
- 7) **-**
- 8) **retained by spine.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5194) finds 1 pot

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **Or**

Samples

Date **11.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5194 "

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

5193

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

5002

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

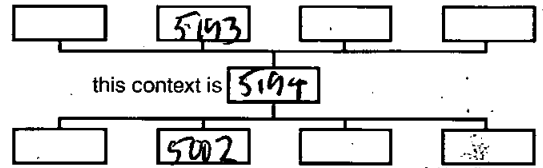
Relationships uncertain

no relation to (5196)

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base 11 ft
- 3) 0.6m wide 0.24m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5193)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5194

Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 11.9.18

 Building Materials

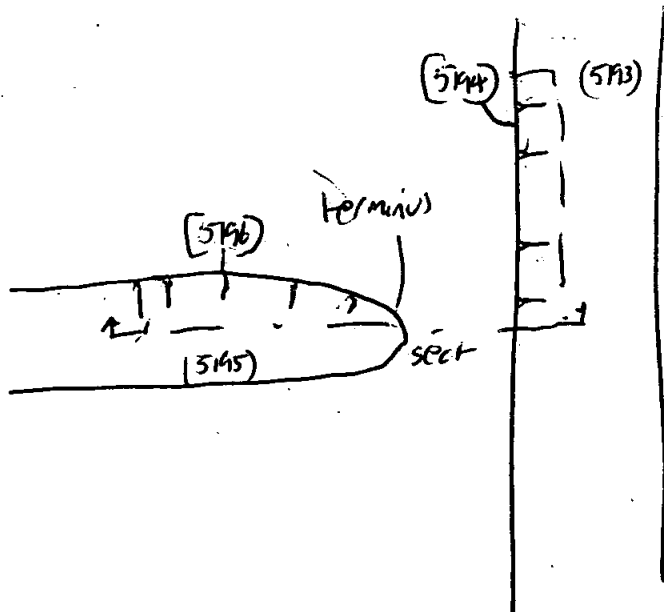
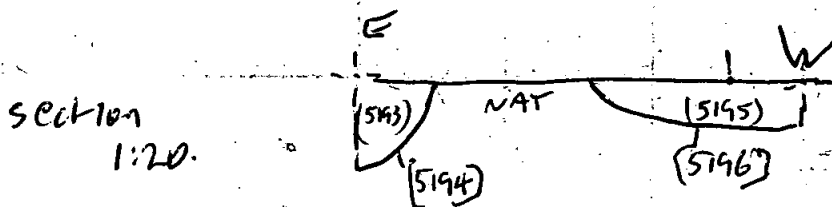
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1.
5194 5196



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5195 //

SITE MIA 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

5196

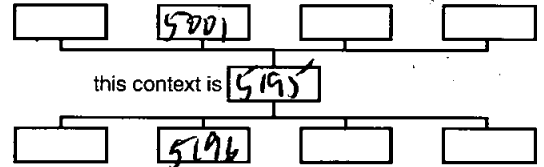
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) light grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.13. brick

6) 0.22 x 1.2

7) geotextured by 2 parts.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of E-W ditch (5196) no finds

Fill of

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder Q
 Samples
Date 11.4.18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5196 //

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

FP3

Cut by:

Filled by: 5195

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

—

Cuts:

5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

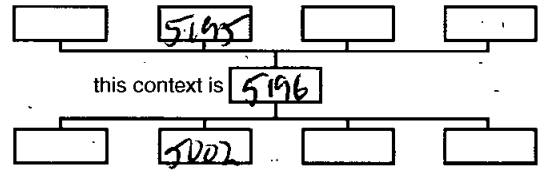
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain no relation to (5194)

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear terminating at E
- 2) new vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 0.39- wide 0.13- deep
- 4) —
- 5) —
- 6) filled with (5195)
- 7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The East terminus of an E-W ditch.
no finds
There is no relation to ditch (5194)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder OR
 Samples
Date 11-4-18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5197

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch RL

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: 5001

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. GP3 Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. Sketch Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. — Cuts:

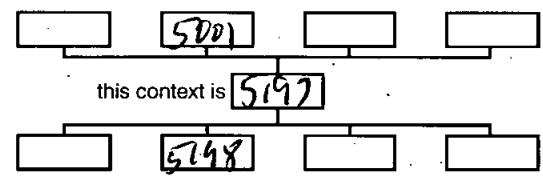
Neg No. Fill of: 5198

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) fill
- 2) dark grey brown
- 3) silly clay
- 4) —
- 5) 0.17 thick
- 6) 0.50 x 0.20
- 7) —
- 8) reworked by spade



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5198) no finds

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder OR

Samples

Date 11.4.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5198

SITE M1117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

5197

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

—

Cuts:

5199

Neg No.

Fill of:

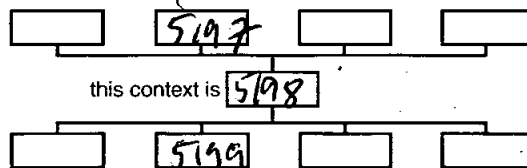
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) new vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 0.40m wide 0.17m deep
- 4) —
- 5) —
- 6) filled with (5197)
- 7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 5198

Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch
it cuts ring ditch [5200]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder Cr
 Samples
Date 11.4.18
 Building Materials

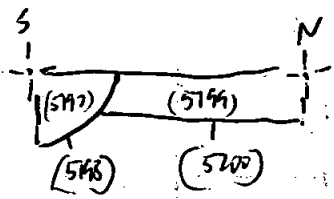
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

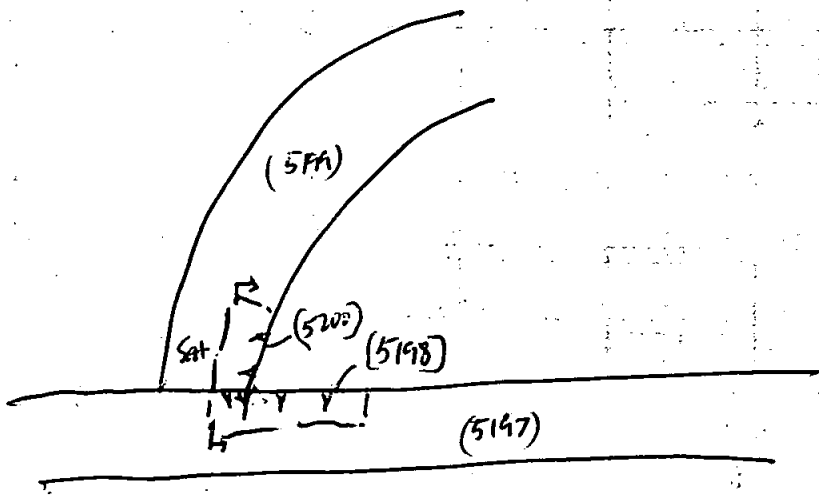
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

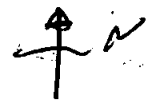
5198 5200



Section 7:20



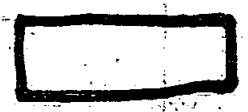
sketch plan
(not to scale)



ck matrix

[5198]
[5200]

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5199

SITE M117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GP3

Cut by: 5198

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

L

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5200

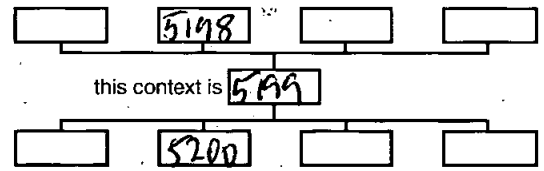
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Trench
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.12m thick
- 6) 0.50m x 0.20m
- 7) -
- 8) red lined by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5200) finds: pot-

RN 1/4

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds


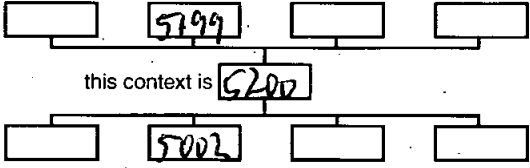
Recorder R

 Samples

Date 11.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. 5200 //
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. Sketch		Filled by: 5199		
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level		Part of:		
Slide No. —		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Neg No.		Overlies:		
Matrix location		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Relationships uncertain		Cuts: 5002		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) NE-SW curvilinear				
2) new vertical sides, flat base				
3) 0.4m wide 0.12m deep				
4) —				
5) —				
6) filled with (5199)				
7) —				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
A NE-SW curvilinear ditch.				
Part of a semi-circular ditch.				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds				Recorder OR
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date 11.4.18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials